

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

251

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 251

First Infantry (Second Infantry), Je - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

109
Jefferson, Henry

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Epperson, Henry

1096

Jemison, Elbert. S
Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
 (2 Texas Inf.)
 (Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain.

CARD NUMBERS

1	50486650	2	50496750
3	6780	3	4200
4	6905	4	6797
5	7020	5	5295
6	7131	6	6834
7	7226	7	5663
8	7317	8	
9	7409	9	
10	7493	10	
11	7575	11	
12	7654	12	
13	7726	13	
14	7798	14	
15	7931	15	
16	1139	16	
17	1184	17	
18	50496687	18	
19	3899	19	
20	4446	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

J

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

E. S. Jamison

1 Lt, (Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23

1861

Where Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom Jno. R. Woodward

Period For the war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present on roll as:
Albert S. Jamison

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Albert J. Lemison
1 Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

Enlisted: June 23, 1861 186 2

When

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J R Woodward

Period War

Last paid: May George A. Brigham
By whom Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Relieved of comd
March 14, '62 Assumed
comd Apr 14, '62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. S. Jemison

1 Lt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 23, 1861.

Palestine Texas

Capt. Chas. Mills A. S. M.

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27, 1862 Present

Comdy Co. + Reed a wound

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

Confederate..

1

Texas.

E. S. Jernison

1 Lt

, Co. 2,

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

, 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186 .

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate..

1

Texas.

E. J. Garrison
1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

June 23, 1861.

By whom

Palmer Dyer
Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills A. J. M. 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Rejoined Co. G 1st Sept
1862. Wounded 17th Sept 1862.
at Battle of Sharpsburg and
went to hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Albert J. Lemmison
Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: *Absent*

Absent on 90 days
Ambridge date

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

Alm. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate..

1

Texas.

J | E. D. Garrison
1 Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where June 23, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Feb 24 sent to
Hospital in Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J *E. D. Garrison*
1st, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on 19th, Co. E. S. Garrison, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May to June

Enlisted:
When 1863.

Where _____
By whom _____, 186 .
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186 .

Remarks: Absent
Absent on sick
leave in Ala

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: Present.

July 7th 1863
x Signs Roll as Soldier Co.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. E. L. L...
E. L. L...
Capt, Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A B M Luster

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J | 1 | Texas.

E. O. Jamison
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(42)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. S. Garrison
Capt., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st 1864

Enlisted:

1864.

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on furlough
from Gen. Longstreet's force
26th Dec 63 to 26th Feb 1864*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(242)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J | *E. J. Garrison*
Capt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch & Apr*

Enlisted:
When *1864*.

Where
By whom *186*.

Period
Last paid:
By whom

To what time
Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *In Trans. Miss Dept.*
on recruiting service by
order Secy War

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(522)

A. B. Hurstain

Copyright

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Resignation accepted
August 19th 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfal and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry
to the 5th Battalion Alabama company which was transferred
around as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(525)

A. Robertson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. Garrison
Appears on a *1st*, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 1st, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

, 186*1*.

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }

, 186*1*.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, }

, 186*3*.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(248)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. J. Harrison
Capt., Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }

None
Aug 26, 1863.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, }

Resig Aug 9, 1864.

Name of successor

L. J. Quinlan

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(046)

E. J. Harrison
Copyist.

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

J
E. S. Garrison
1st, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks: *Absent*

at Fredericksburg Co. Sept. 12th 1862
at Sharpsburg Md. Wounded
Sept 17th 1862 *Now*
at Sharpsburg Md. Wounded
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was the 1st Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

E. S. Jamison

Lieut., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

(Absent)

Station

Remarks: Rejoined 12th wounded again on 17th

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. S. Jamison
1st Lieut, Co. G, 1st Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Wounded Sept 17/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wiggin and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and included in Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Flunk

Copies.

(Confederate)

Texas.

J | 1
E S Semison
1 Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Remarks: Wounded + in
Hospital

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Nov, 1862

Station: Absent

Remarks: Wounded in Battle
Sharpsburg on furlough.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date:
Place:
Remarks:

1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

(144)

O. S. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J
E. J. Jemison
1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Remarks: Absent
in fullough in Ala

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 2d Regiment
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(1862)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

J. E. Jemison
Lieut., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on wounded furlough.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(644)

O. J. Taylor

Appointed

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. O. Semison

1 Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent on wound
through 90 days from
day of Oct. 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. S. Jamison
1st Lieut., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Absent*
Sick in Richd Va

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(163)

E. S. Jamison

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Tex

Larrison
Lt Col 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date

To whom assigned

Remarks:

Apr 3, 1863
O. T. Greenhouse

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 140, page 29

(626)

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

1746

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

J | *E. S. Janison*
1st So. S. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

}, 1864.
assigned

Remarks: *as Capt. Aug. 9, 1864.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

(626)

J. Gay

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

J. E. Jamison
1st Co. G. 1st Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

July 10, 1864

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 1

(106)

J. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

J
E. S. Jemison
Capt. Co. G. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a
Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}		
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,			, 186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	Pro.	, 186 .
Date and cause of vacancy,		Aug. 26, 1863.	
Name of successor	}	R. Aug. 9	, 1864.
Remarks:		J. J. Charles	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 624

Geo. S. Preston
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

J
E. S. Jemison
1 Lt. Col. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}	, 186
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	, 186
Date and cause of vacancy,		
Name of successor,	}	, 186
Remarks:		

Pro. June 23 1861.
J. J. Quarles

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. A. Preston

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1

Texas.

E. S. Jamison

Lt. , Co. G , 1 Reg't. , Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated...., 186

Remarks: Slightly in left breast.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

Jamieson, E.S.

CAPT.

1st Tex. Vol.

Subject: Collect absentees.

Special Order Number 40/11

Feb. 27, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Emison, E.S.

Capt.

Co.G, 1st Bx. Vol.

Subject: Leave extended.

Special Order Number 27/14

Feb. 2, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Jemison E S

CH. 9. VOL. 90. PAGE . NO. 806

WD 4303
Hon J. H. Reagan

Richmond

Nov 1/62

Enclosed application
of E. S. ^{Juni} ~~Juni~~son
for position in L. Co
or Commissary service
has been badly wounded,
and is disabled from
serving in the field

File Com.

Recd Nov 3/62



Confederate States of America.

Post Office Department,

Richmond, Nov. 1st 1862.

Hon. G. W. Randolph,
Secretary of War.

The letter
here with enclosed is from
1st Lieut Garrison of Capt.
Woodward's Company, 1st
Co & as Infantry. (to Hood's
Brigade). He was ~~shot~~
through the lungs in the
battle at Spotsylvania Mill.
and afterwards so far
recovered as to be with
his company at the battle
of Sharpsburg, Maryland,
where he was again shot
through the hip and thigh.
~~He~~ furnished much of the

mean- which put his company
into the field, they being
brought from Texas to
New Orleans to be
mustered in. He is a
good and reliable business
man & a brave & meritorious
officer. I state this for
him without knowing whether
it will be in your power
to comply with his request
Very Respectfully
John W. Vespa
P. M. General

WAH DEPARTMENT.
 RECORD DIVISION.
 CONFIDENTIAL
 26-
 The Surg

Winford, Talladega, Ala.
28 October 1862

Judge Reagan,

Dear Sir,

Hospital gave me a furlough of 30 days; he stated that I would scarcely be able to make by the expiration of that time. I fear that it will be six or twelve months before I am able for active field service. I dislike the idea of holding an office, receiving its emoluments, and not being able to perform its duties.

Quint of all things. I dislike the idea of being
out of the service of my country in a time
like the present. Even the women of our
Confederacy are performing important services
with patriotic zeal. Though disabled for a time,
I am restless, and feel that I might be
doing something.

I am sure that you will fully appreciate my feelings in this matter, and will, under the circumstances, do whatever you can for me. Feeling thus confident, and believing no apology necessary, without hesitancy, I make the following request of you.

While I am unable to perform actions

service in the field: there are other positions where I might be of equal service to the country.

I wish to get a position in the Quartermaster or Commissary Department in Texas or somewhere west of the Mississippi River. Quartermaster of some Post, or Agent for the Government for the purchase of Army supplies.

I would that Jennie were quite sick, having been confined to her bed for seven weeks with typhus fever. At the present time I am happy to say she is convalescent. Sixteen deaths occurred in her father's family from the same disease in the past 2 months.

She has been absent from home for 18 months, and is quite anxious to return to her domestic affairs.

It is for this reason that I prefer to be in the service west of the Mississippi, so as not to be entirely cut off from communication with my family.

I would be obliged, if you would see the Secretary of War, about the matter, and let me hear from you at earliest convenience.

Respectfully &c.
O. S. Jennie.

Wm. E. S. Garrison
Co. 1st Regt. Mass. Vols.

Ad. at. ...
July 27, 1864

Wm. E. S. Garrison

Wm. E. S. Garrison

At the Court
Sept 1st 1864

Ad. In. Liza. ...
July 27 1864

Res. forwarded. It is be-
lieved, that the act of
Congress, permitting "Su-
perintending" of
volunteers, entitled Publ.
Garrison to have this
Tender accepted as
there was no objection
his on the part of
will to ...

...
...

Ad. G. Field ...
July 27, 1864

Res. forwarded ...
on the ground that a Captain
... to vacate his
... as a ...
... to be allowed to do
... his fitness as an officer
... already destroyed

Chas. ...
...

...

...

...

...

Ad. Liza ...
2 Aug. 1864

Res. forwarded and
acceptance ...

...

...

...

4000

Attest J. H. 10th July 1864
20 July 1864

Spent at Cooper

12 & 13 June

For the 10th July

made application to be assigned to the
The Corps of Signals. To be more in the power
of facilitating communication with the
Army Department. Stating as a reason that
my Company has only fifteen enlisted men for
study, with two commissioned officers
reside myself for duty. My application
with the approval, recommendation, the endorsement
and recommendation of the Superior Officer
as to my fitness for the position desired.

Under recent law authorizing, Superior Officers,
Officers, to resign. I herewith tender my
unconditional resignation of the Captaincy of
Company G, and respectfully ask that it
be immediately accepted.

I desire my name ordered to be placed
upon the Muster Rolls of Company G, and
of the 10th July 1864.

Respectfully

Yours obedient Servant

C. A. Fennimore

Capt Co. G. 1st Regt. Art.

Head Quarters 1st Regt.
Chattanooga Tenn
29th Oct 1863.



Dear Sir

I have this day tendered my resignation. Enclosed is a copy of the same (the original having been approved by regimental & brigade commanders, and sent up through the proper channel) I also send you a recommendation from Major Bagnall & Gen Roberts which it is thought will aid me in getting permission to raise a Battalion, intended for special service. To be used for the purpose of infesting the swamps of Louisiana & Arkansas on the Mississippi with sharpshooters to thwart the enemy in their sugar and cotton stealing expeditions. I should of course desire to be subject to the orders of the Gen. Commanding Dept in which the field of operations lay. It appears to me that such a command

is much needed in that quarter, and if properly managed would perform valuable services. Several of the most efficient Officers of the Regt. have expressed a desire to join me in the undertaking, for the purpose of raising the requisite Companies, in the event the permission be granted.

I desire that a Commission or permission be given me to raise a Battalion of from three to five Companies, for the service above stated. Also five blank Commissions to be granted, to persons able to raise and command the Companies. I should also like to have authority to enlist men, on the other side of the Mississippi, whose regiments are on east side of the River, and being possible ~~to permit~~ for them to join their Commands. I have two objects in making the above requests. First, because I believe I can better promote the interests of my country; than by remain

ing in a command where there are only
about one hundred & twenty five men
for duty, and the full complement
of officers. Scarcely the least news that
I have had from my overseer was
about 8 months ago. He informed
me that it would be impossible
for him to remain with me any
longer. So my affairs have been
left to the tender mercies of my
neighbors. You probably know by ex-
perience how these things generally
result.

By personally presenting my claims to
the secretary of War you will confer
a lasting obligation upon one
not forgetful of favors.

Respectfully your
Obedient Servant

P. S. Garrison,

P. S. Permission to enlist the men on
the opposite side of the river, separated

from their regiments as desirable
they are of no benefit to the service
where they are, and by this means
I must be enabled to get some
veteran soldiers of experience, which
you know is very desirable. I
have five excellent officers of ex-
perience who are very anxious to
engage in this service.

E. S. S.
/.

Respectfully Obedient
to the Secretary of War.
A. Newcomb Capt. of the 1st
Tex. Inf. is a man of high char-
acter & one of the
first companies which
entered the service from
Texas, has served faithfully
and well, and was severely
wounded in the second battle
at Mansfield & again at
Nesquehoning. He is a

Camp near Chattanooga Tenn.

Adj Gen 1st Texas Regt

Oct 9th 1863.

Gen James. G. Seddon. Secy of War.

Sir -

I herewith tender my resignation of the Captaincy
of Co. G. 1st Regt of Texas Vols. upon Condition
that I be permitted to join whatever Regiment I
may choose. And respectfully ask that the same
be accepted.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obt Servt

E. J. Garrison

Capt Co. G. 1st Regt

Texas Vols

Education for
Nation, 1854
C. S. Justice.
John Ryk
1858

(N. York)

Head Quarters
1st Regt
Oct 1853

Head Quarters
Oct 10, 1850
J. C. H. H. H.
M. J. H. H.

Head Quarters. Oct 12, 1850

His Highness
H. H. H.

H. H. H.

H. H. H.

H. H. H.

Adm Gen Dept Engr
Nov 4th 1863

✓
Copy for Dr. ap
For Gen Bragg
George W. Bent
Care

Copy submitted to Gen
Hans Surmount
Hon. J. W. Reagan
Gen Martin

C. H. Lee



Recd. Nov 4th 1863

Camp near Brownsville, Texas.
Head Quarters Texas Regt.
Oct 9th 1860.

Hon James A. Fiddow

Secy of War

Sir

I herewith tender my resignation of the Captaincy
of Co G 1st Regiment of Texas Volunteers
upon the Condition that I be permitted to join whatever
Regiment I may choose - and respectfully ask
that the same be accepted.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

E. J. Lemmon

Capt. Co G 1st Regt
Texas. Vol.

Head Quarters 1st Texas Regiment

Nov 1st 1863.

For the above are as follows. My desire to raise a
regiment for service in the Southwest of La. & other
places to the reduced condition of the Banks of our
country. This in that capacity I leave the pleasure
of service to you at I am at Brownsville.

My private affairs at home, a family
of seven persons, for eight months without one
member to look after them, for any reason in full
reference is made to the enclosed letter of Oct 10th
to the Hon John H. Reagan, you will observe that the
enclosed to him was only a copy of my resignation
for same to be most respectfully submitted.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

E. J. Lemmon
Capt. Co G 1st Regt

in Resignation
Authority to
in Power
in the

~~1840~~
~~1841~~
 1842
 1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293

40
 23.63,

Reading
Oct 1863
New York
New York 20/60

A. G.
Return papers to be sent
through the regular chan-
-nel By order
J. A. Campbell
Clerk
20 Oct. 60



Rec'd at Hd Qrs 2nd Tm
Oct 29/63

*In the Library of
the University of Chicago*

Respectfully forwarded
F. S. Pines
Maj. Commdy

Hagerburying
Nov 3 1870

Right Arm and neck
of the
King's
Coast

Hardy Crane Hoods. Lin
November 2^d 63

Respectfully forwarded
M. L. L. L.
M. L. L. L.

Respect forwarded
The operations against
the enemy are more
important than
those in the Swamp
of La. -
J. A. Sargent
Lt Gen Com

No 4477
 R. H. Deft Town
 Nov 14/16

Knappton 1th
 Gen Gen Tracy
 George W. B. B.
 A. C. C.

Received Mr Geo. Dwyer's
Cash 13/60

Head Quarters 1st Texas Regt.
Oct. 10th 1863

Hon. James A. Siddons. Secty. of War
Sir

I most respectfully ask for
authority to raise a Battalion of from three
to five companies of Infantry in the State
of Texas to operate against the enemy in the
Swamps of Louisiana and on the Mississippi River

I have the honor to be

Your Obedt. Servt.

E. S. Garrison
Capt. Co. G. 1st Texas Regt.

I take pleasure in recommending Captain
Garrison to you as one eminently qualified
for the service into which he desires to enter
He has been an Officer in this regiment
since its organization and has considerable
experience in partisan warfare. Having
often had command of parties detailed as
Scouts and Guides acquitting himself
with such ability that I believe that he will be
able to raise and command
such a Battalion as he desires

H. J. Davis
Maj. Garrison

Major Texas Brigade Oct 10/63

I fully endorse the statement for Mass. I have known
Capt. Garrison as an officer & gentleman, he is an excellent
officer & would in my opinion command the force he
proposes to raise with great benefit to the
service

1 Tex Inf
Vol. No. 3. Act 5.

2nd Qr 1864.

Forage.

Capt E. S. Fenison Act Lt Col.

and directed by the
J. H. D. Com.
E. S.

1 Tex Inf
You to 3. Act 4.

2nd Qr 1864.

Forage.

Capt E. S. Jenison Act 4th Qr.

Requisition for Forage for one private horse in the service of
 Capt C. S. Sumner 1st Lt Col 1st Texas Regt for thirty days
 commencing June 1st & ending June 30th 1864.

Date	Period		Number of Horses	Daily Allowance to each	Total Allowance	Remarks
	From	To		Corn.	Corn.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	
1864 June 30	1864 June 1	1864 June 30	1	9 1/2	2 4/2 1/2	
					2 4/2 1/2	

I certify that the above requisition is correct & just, that the horse was in service of 1st Texas Regt & in my possession and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

C. S. Sumner.
 Capt 1st Lt Col

Received in the field June 30 1864 of C. S. Mills Cavalry
 Two Hundred & seventy lbs of Corn.

C. S. Sumner.
 Capt 1st Lt Col

[No. 40.]

No. 7

Abstract K

Qr. 186 3

C. S. Lamm

FEDERAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- (24) *High-top shoes for Paula @ \$18.00*
- (25) *Do " " " " " 8.50*
- (26) *Do " " " " " 1.25*
- (27) *Do " " " " " 6.00*
- (28) *Do " " " " " 4.50*
- (29) *Do " " " " " 1.50*
- (30) *Do " " " " " 1.00*
- (31) *Do " " " " " 2.25*
- (32) *Do " " " " " 1.00*
- (33) *Do " " " " " 1.00*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

Needed for use of men in Co. G, 1st Regt. of S. Maine & 1st Caval Co. G. 1st Div. 1st
The A. S. 2000 will have the articles specified in the above Requisition.
Wm. H. Miller Commanding.

RECEIVED at the field on 20th of June 1863, of B. H. Miller Capt. & Adjutant Quartermaster

24 No. 24 @ \$18.00 25 No. 25 @ \$8.50 26 No. 26 @ \$1.25 27 No. 27 @ \$6.00 28 No. 28 @ \$4.50 29 No. 29 @ \$1.50 30 No. 30 @ \$1.00 31 No. 31 @ \$2.25 32 No. 32 @ \$1.00 33 No. 33 @ \$1.00
all of the above requisition
Wm. H. Miller 1st Div. 1st

[No. 29.]

No. 12, Abat. F. 2 Qr. 1863

St. Lemison
Capt. H. H. H. Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For April May and June 1863

• VOUCHER No. 15

Paid the 3 day Oct 1863

E. S. Jemison

Captain

C. S.

From the 17 day of Sept 1862

To the 1st day of Oct 1863

Pay, \$ 677.33

Forage,

Amount, \$ 677.33

1 Inf

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *C. S. Jernison Capt*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1 st Aug 1863	1 st Oct. 1863.	2	00	130	00	260	00	Ordered before the board of examiners on 17 th Aug 1863. Promotion its date from Sept 17 th 1862.
For year's service	Sept 17 th 1862	Aug 1 st 1863.	10	18	42	00	417	38	
Forage for horses.									
							\$ 677.	38	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *1st* day of *August* 18 *63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *3rd* day of *Oct*

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *677.38*.

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ *677.38*

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. S. Mills Capt & a 2^m

C. S. Mills Capt & a 2^m

C. S. Mills Capt & a 2^m

18 *63*, the sum of *Six hundred & seventy seven* ³⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars.

C. S. Jernison
Capt Co G 1st Sers Regt.

Voucher No. 1473

Paid the 15 day of July 1862

1st Lieut. C. S. Johnson

1st Lieut.

C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1862

to the 1 day of July 1862

Pay.

Forage.

Amount, \$ 180

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

T. *W. B. S. Garrison*

Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederacy for any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major George Baggett Quartermaster, 1st S.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John A. Campbell* *1892* the sum of *100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Page

(Signed Duplicate)

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[No. 40.]

No. 29 Abstract K Qr. 1862

St. James's

1st. *[Signature]*

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

C. E. Davis Regt 11 For Pants 50¢
13 For Socks 50¢
2 " Shoes 1.00
5 Cotton Shirt 87¢

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

E. L. Harrison 1st Lt

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Received at Stanton Va on 16 June 1862 of C. E. Davis Capt 8
11 For Pants 13 For Socks 2 Shoes 50¢

Assistant Quartermaster.

In full of the above Requisition.

Voucher No. 360

[[Paid the 5 day of March 1863

E. S. Jernier

St. Louis, Texas C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 1 day of March 1863

Pay, - - \$ 115.71

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 115.71

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

T. S. Garrison

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For as <i>1 1/2</i> Ch									
For unpaid	<i>1st Oct 1862</i>	<i>1st March 1863</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>90</i>		<i>450</i>	<i>"</i>	
For year's service									
<i>5 months</i>									
Forage for horses									
							<i>450</i>	<i>"</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major John Ambler* from the *1st* day of *Sept. 1862* and to the *30th* day of *Sept. 1862*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Sept. 1862* this *35* day of *March* 1863, the sum of *four hundred & fifty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *450*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *450*

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. S. Garrison
1st Lieut. Co. G. 1st Texas Regt

Voucher No. 306.

Paid the 14th day of April, 1863

to Lieut. E. S. Canning

Co. G. 1st Texas Cavt. Q. R.

From the 1st day of March, 1863

To the 1st day of April, 1863

Pay, - - \$ 90.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *E. S. Garrison, 1st Hunt Co. G., 1st Texas Regt., Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From— <i>The</i>	To— <i>The</i>	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	<i>1st March</i>	<i>1st April</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>90</i>		
For myself, - - - - -									
For year's service, - - -									
Forage for horses, - - -									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major General Richardson* *from 1st Oct. - 1862* and to the *1st day of March* *1863*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major General* *this 1st day of April* *1863*, the sum of *Twenty dollars* in Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *850*

Forage, - - -

Amount, *890*

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. S. Garrison
1st Hunt Co. G., 1st Texas Regt.

30

VOUCHER No. 29

Paid the 17th day of Aug 1963

Ed Johnson

1st Lieut

C. S.

From the 31st day of May 1963

To the 31st day of Aug 1963

Pay, - - \$ 100.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *S. L. Lewis on*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	<i>31 May</i>	<i>31 July</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>	
For myself	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For <i>2 months</i> service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>\$ 180</i>	<i>"</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *21* day of *May* *1863*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *S. L. Lewis Maj' & Co.*
this *14* day of *Aug* *1863*, the sum of *one hundred & eighty* Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . *\$ 180.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, *\$ 180.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. S. Garrison
128 *Leah's Co. G.*
1st *ser. Regt*

Voucher No. 21

Paid the 1st day of Aug 1863
1st Genl & S. Jamison
Co. 1st Texa C.B.

From the 3rd day of March 1863

To the 30th day of April 1863

Pay, . . . 90 ⁰⁰

Fifty, . . .

Amount, 90 ⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lieut E. S. Jamison, Jr. 1st Texas

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	1863	1863							
For myself	31 st March	30 th April	1		90		90		LT Jamison is a patient in Genl Hospital W. F. O. A. Crews has charge in charge Genl Hosp. No. 1
For your service									
Forage for horses									
							90		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a comrade for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the Major A. Andrew Dobbins day of March 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Alanson Dobbins this 1st day of May 1864, the sum of Ninety Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - \$ 90.00

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 90.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

to S. J. Jamison Jr
1st Lieut Co. G. 1st Texas Regt

Voucher No 7 & Abstract I

Stationery

O. S. Mills Capt & Co

1st Texas Regt

2nd 9th 1862

Requisition for Stationing to Co Ist Texas Regt Stationed
at Fort Union N^o for the Quarter commencing April 1st 1862. and
ending on 30th June 1862.

Five (5) Quins Letter paper
Twenty (20) Steel pens. (2) Two pen-holders.
1 Blank Tape, 1/2 Bot Ink.

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct, and
that I have not drawn Stationing for any part of
the time specified.

E. S. Jernison
Lieut Comd Co. I.

I read this 27th April 1862. at Fort Union, of
Co. Ist Texas Regt. A. L. M. at Texas Regt.
Five (5) Quins paper. Twenty (20) Steel pens.
Two (2) Blank Tape. 1/2 Bot Ink. and Two Pen-holders.
In full of the above requisition.

E. S. Jernison
Lieut Comd Co. I.

Voucher No. 501

Paid the 31 day of July 1861

C. S. Johnson

Pay, 12.00

From the 31 day of June 1861

To the 31 day of July 1861

114

114

4

1200

Wm. A. Smith

Amount

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lieut E. S. Semler Texas Battalion Dr. Vol.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1861							
For Myself,	23 June	31 July	1	8	90	00	114	50	
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							\$ 114	24	

Accepted appointment
23 June 1861
E. S. Semler
1st Lieut. Texas
Battalion

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Ellis L. Smith this 1 day of Aug, 1861, the sum of One hundred and fourteen Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate)

E. S. Semler, 1st Lieut.
Texas Battalion

VOUCHER NO. 21

Paid the... day of... 186

G. S. Semison

Capt. G. S. Semison

From the... day of...

186 to the... day of...

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.)

To *Capt E S Jenkins*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>Dec 31</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>390</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself.....	<i>30</i>	<i>31</i>							
	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For <i>1 Mos</i> service.....									
Forage for..... horses.....									
							<i>390.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt G. S. Mills A. Q. M. C. S. A. from 21st Aug 1863
and to the *30th* day of *September*, 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt G. S. Mills* A. Q. M., this *30th* day of *Aug*, 186*3*, the sum of *three hundred & ninety* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....*390.00*.....

To.....year's service..... [SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Forage for.....horses.....

Amount.....*390.00*.....

E S Jenkins
Capt David G. G.
1st Lt. Regt

1097
Jemison, Elbert S.

Co. *G*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jemison, Elbert S.

1098

Jernegan W. A.
Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jernigan W. A.

1099

Jermigan, J. A.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jermigan, W. A.

X
1100
Jernigan. W. A.
Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30492810	20
2	2933	21
3	8040	22
4	3136	23
5	3224	24
6	3307	25
7	3383	26
8	7570	27
9	4380	28
10	7638	29
11	4832	30
12	7683	31
13	5228	32
14	7726	33
15	5615	34
16	5992	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. N. Fernigan
Pri., Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186*2*.

Where

Signifer Texas

186*2*.

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick at Rich-
mond Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. N. Fernigan

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Jernegan
Capt., Co. *M.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Bullinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Fernigan
Capt M, Co. 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

A

Remarks:

Sick at Richmond Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wellman
Copyright

(642)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Jernigan
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick in Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) *J. H. Kilbourn*
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. A. Fernigan
Cvt, Co. *25*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & Apr*

Enlisted: 186 *3*

When *May 5*, 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Mills*

By whom *Feb 28*, 186 *3*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. McKim
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. H. A. Jernigan
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

186*3*

Where

May 5

186*2*

By whom

Sumpter Texas

Period

H. Ballenger

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Mills. A. & M.

To what time

Apr 30

186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Went with leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Morgan
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863
When _____

Where _____, 1863
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Present or absent _____, 1863

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) *J. H. Wilkinson*
Copyright.

J

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jornigan
Co. *M*, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Sept*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186*6*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. W. Nickerson
Copy.

8

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Jernigan

Appears on

Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Sept-

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirral and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Junk

Copyright.

J

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Oct, Co. *M*, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186*2*.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

, 186*2*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(186*2*), *J. H. Wildkern*
Copy.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Jernigan
Co. M

Appears on

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent - sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(641)

Bank

Copyright.

J

(Confederate.)
1

TEXAS.

W. A. Jernigan
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186*2*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186*6*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In hospital at Rich-
mond Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. W. Hickman
Capt.

1

Техня.

Appears on

Co. M. 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and sworn, 1862

Station

Заметки:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

14

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for
 Sick or 1

Sick or wounded

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company I was the 2d Regiment Alabama Infantry which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment as independent company, 1861, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

W. J. P.

W. J. Taylor

Chen

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. A. McFarman
1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Dec*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: *Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Sick at Richmond

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about August,
1862, by the addition of three companies which were transferred
from the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry. It was known as the 1st
Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about May & 1862.
Company D (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May & 1862.

J. W. Vickman
(copy)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Jernigan

Appears on Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

2
But *Hernigan*
Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
✓, 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirgin and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

P. J. Taylor

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. I. [unclear] Tex.

*W. A. Garrison,
Priv. Co. M. 1st Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *Rt. to duty*

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 62

(035)

T. Gray
5176

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jl

1

1 Tex

W. A. Jernigan
Co. M. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Transferred to

Oct

29

1862

Recd

Wm

1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 125

(125)

Geo Wm

1862

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71
W. H. Lemmon
1st Co. 11th Light Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas, Austin*
Admitted *Aug 1*, 1863.
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Transferred , 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *544*

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1

1 Tex.

W. A. Jennings
Pot Co. No. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General No. 6
Admitted	Oct. 31
Returned to duty	, 1862.
Discharged	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Transferred	, 186 .
Remarks :	, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 495

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Tex.

W. A. Jernigan

Pvt Co M. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept 13

Disease _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 33.

(685)

J. J. Jernigan

5167

Copyist.

7 | 1 | Tex

Appears on a Register of

Disease Rheumatism
Admitted 1914

Returned to duty Sept 13, 1862
Discharged Oct 21, 1862

Discharged _____, 1862
Deserted _____, 186

Deserted	186
Died	186

Died	186
Purloughed	186

Furloughed	186
When transferred	186

When transferred -----, 186
Where transferred -----, 186

Where transferred _____, 186
Remarks: _____

Remarks:

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Med. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. _____

Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 22

G. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

1st

W. A. J. ...

Regt. ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

Richmond, Va.,

of

at

for

to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

By whom

Samuel J. ...

Period

3 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. ...

To what time

May, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark

(945)

Wm. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. T. ...
Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

at

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Disease

Date

Jan 5 2 1865, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 527

(225)

1865

Copy

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt.

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the within account, amounting to dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

John A. Smith

No 254

Paid

of the 3rd

1863

W. H. Harrison

Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

From March 1 1863 to March 31 1863

Pay

\$11

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

W. A. Pennington

C. S. Army.

Company M 1st Texas

For Monthly Pay, from

being

1 months,

March 1 1863 to *March 31* 1863

days, at

\$ 11 per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

11

00

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$ 11*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Pennington's Descriptive Roll

pennington

John Ambler

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

3

day of

April

1863

from

Major John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

11 Dollars,

Eleven

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

W. A. Pennington

[Signed Duplicates.]

1101
Garrell Thomas

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrell Thomas &

1102
Gerrell, W. R.
Co D

, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrel William R.

1163
Johnson, Alfred.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483277	20
2	3375	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Alfred Dickinson

{ Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Mustered in by Lt.
C. M. Clifer after the Company
was formed. Joined Company.
McRae's, May 20, 1861.*

*This company subsequently became Company C. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 14, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Smyler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Alfred Johnson
Pvt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 17

, 1861.

Where

N.O.

By whom

Lt. Phyffer

Period

17

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absented himself
from Reg't. while on
march from Davenport Mo.
& and reported as taken
prisoner by the rebels.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright

1104

Johnson. Ch's

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30483287	20
2	3332	21
3	3427	22
4	5771	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. S. Johnson

{ Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 14 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Enlisted at Pensacola
and mustered in by Col.
Ferry May 27, 1861.*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chis Johnson
Part., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Me. 7 Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *Lt. Phyffer.*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *May George.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fried Snyder.
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 7 June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted

As on roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Dryden,

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Johnson

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(664)

Copyright.

1705
Johnson, G. A.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, G. H.

1106

Johnson, George

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30492806	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Geo Johnson
Capt M, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186*2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Callinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged 20
July 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company A was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildman
Copyright

(642)

25
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of private

George Johnston
Cap. Ballinger Co. Infantry
Co M - 1st Tex Reg't of Inf.

Lat Ls Lt Artillery
Camp Lee July 18th 1862
Discharged by order Brig Gen
J H Wilson Comdg Dept of
Texas. The Officer enlisting the
recruit to be held responsible
for the Recruit is having be-
come to the man.

Wm H Fry
Lt Adj Post

Received (A. & I. G. Office) June 21
1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George Johnston of Captain Bullinger's Company, () of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Howard Bullinger, of the 1st Regiment of Alabama, at Union Springs, Ala., on the thirteenth day of April, 1862, to serve three years; he was born in rapides Pa in the State of Mississippi, is twenty six years of age, five feet nine inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The said George Johnston is subject to fits or spasms, whenever exposed or agitated is always weak and incapable to do a severe labor of camp. It is my opinion, judging from what I know of his situation, that he cannot stand camp life much less perform his duties.

STATION: Camp Lee near Richmond Va.

DATE: July 7th 1862

Wm. Bullinger Capt-
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Johnston of Captain Bullinger's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 228, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) his having Epileptic convulsions. This man by his own admission had been subject to Epilepsy at least one year before he was enlisted; he ought not therefore to have been received by the Inspector or recruiting officer.

Discharged this 18th day of July, 1862, at Camp Lee

Wm. P. Palmer Surgeon.

J. C. Stiebel Det. Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1104-a
Johnson George H.

Co. B , 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson G. H.

1107
Johnson, G. H.

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482482	2	45883356
2	2563	3	45767088
3	2647	4	45995104
4	2710	5	45978492
5	2762	6	46028108
6	2802	7	46862789
7	2842	8	46850615
8	2881	9	
9	2920	10	
10	2967	11	
11	2996	12	
12	3109	13	
13	4064	14	
14	6134	15	
15	46554454	16	
16	46603685	17	
17	46534722	18	
18	45842583	19	
19	45801882	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. H. Johnson
Put { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*
Appears on a

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous } *May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. C. P. Hines C. S. A.*

Period *12 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. H. Johnson
Put, { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 16 to 31*

Enlisted:

, 1861.

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

N. O. La

By whom

C. W. Phifer

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1861.

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. H. Johnson

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. C. Johnson
Put *Co B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar 2 Apr*

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

186

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(62)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Put Johnson

Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

May 16

1862

Where

New Orleans

, 1861.

By whom

Lt. Phifer

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

27" In battle on

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Put Johnson
Copyist.

Confederate.

J 1 1 Texas.

E. Johnson
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 18 Aug 1862
Dated Oct. 7. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Or.

By whom Capt. Phifer

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. A. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded
at Sharpsburg

Name appears in col. names
Present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

E. Johnson

Copyright.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

J. H. Johnson
Appears on Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:
When *1861*

Where
By whom
Period *, 1861*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *, 1861*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized, as a list-
tation of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about August,
1861, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry
to the 5th Battalion Alabama company which was transferred
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. E. W. Johnson
Put *Johnson*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 29* 1862

Where *Livingston Tex*, 1861.

By whom *D. D. Moore*
Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *C. S. Mills*
To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. W. Johnson
Copyright.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

E. H. Johnson
1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:
When *April 29*, 1863.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt D D Moore*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. H. Johnson
Put, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. & Apr.*

Enlisted:

When

186*3*

Where

By whom

186*1*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. Johnson
Part, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Moore*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and mustered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

E. Johnson

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. H. Johnson
Pvt., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 29*, 1863.

Where *Livingston Tex*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moor*
Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *July 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Killed on
captured Chicka-
manga*

From duplicate record dated Oct 7/63
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company G was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(242)

Copyright.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

E. H. Johnson
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July 8 Aug
Enlisted:
When 1864.

Where *Apr. 29*, 1861.
Livingsston Tex

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*
Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *C. S. Mills*
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks: *In the hands*
of the enemy was
dropped from the
rolls since taken up

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wickfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

E. H. Johnson
Capt. Genl.

J | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

Appears on Johnson, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

About enlisted men accounted for:
Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Frank

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Johnson
Lieut., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186*3*.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Sharps
Aug 17th Sept. 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

G. H. Johnson
Per C. B. / Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.
Genl. Rosecrans.*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro.
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Gordon's Mill Ga
Sep. 19, 1862.

* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst.
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumberland, shows that the prisoners were
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal at Louisville,
Ky., Oct. 6, 1863.

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 98; sheet 1

ACV Black

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners
received at Military
Sept 5

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.
Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.
here captured
en capt.

Where captured
When

When captured

Remarks:

pt. 5, 1863.
 Gordon's Bill
 Sept. 19, 1863

Number of roll: 210

2108 about

(1999)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas

1
Gen. J. Johnson
Capt. B. L. Capt. James Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured Sept. 9, 1863.

By whom captured Gordon's Mill

When paroled

To what point forwarded , 186

Col. 5, 1863. Louisville, Ky.

Remarks: For exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 48
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. H. C. C. C.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

G. H. Johnson,
Priv. Co. B. 1 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated 'not dated.

, 186 .

Where captured Gordon's Mill.

When captured Sept 19, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26; sheet

(1863)

J. I. Hensley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1000

Rich. B. Anderson
1st Co. 3rd Va. Cav. Regt.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Oct 5, 1863
Chickamauga Ga
Sept 12, 1863
Oct 7, 1863
C. Douglas

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 213

(100)

J. H. Morris
Clerk

J.

Confederate

1

Texas

L. R. Johnson
Red Cross 1st Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Gordon Mill, Ga.*
When captured *Sept 19.*

Remarks: *1863.*

Number of roll

304; sheet 3

(6896)

John M. Wright
(copyist)

(Confederate.)

George Washington
Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

, 186 7.

, 186 3.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Butler *Robertson*
Capt. T. W. Butler

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Sept. 1st, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Fort Mifflin, Pa.
Sept. 1st, 1863.

Number of roll

21; sheet

(6396)

J. H. Baker
Comd.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

J 1 1
George W Johnson
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga

When captured

Sept. 19, 1863.

When received

Oct 4, 1863.

When transferred

May 4, 1865.

Remarks:

Forwarded to N Orleans for exchange

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 124

(629)

W. H. Cover
Agent

(Confederate)

Tex

George H. Johnson
Oct 60 15 1 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans,
La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.
Roll dated

not dated

Where captured: , 186

When captured: Chickasaw Co
Sept 14

Remarks: , 1863.

Number of roll:

Sheet 10

(1076)

W. L. Lawrence

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Alfred H. ...
Capt. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by
order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured *...*, 186

When captured *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

683 sheet

(570)

Original

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured

When confined

Where confined

Transferred

Where

When

Exchanged

Released

Died

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 107

Original

1108

Johnson. H. R.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30481734

2 1832

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

J | 1 | Texas.

H. R. Johnson
Pvt. } Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at } May 16, 1861
general rendezvous, }

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. M. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Bzarrish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

H. R. Johnson
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 16 to 31*

Enlisted:
When *May 16*, 186*7*.

Where *New Orleans*, 186*7*.

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*7*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company K was transferred May 1, 1862.

Book mark: *20187813*

W. H. Bozard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 Batt'n Texas
H. R. Johnson
Capt. Co. A. 1 Tex. Batt

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 July, 1861.

Date of payment 15 July, 1861.

By whom L. Smith

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 341

D. T. Taylor

Voucher No 378

Paid 23 July 1861

A. H. Johnson private
1st Bat. Texa. Vol.

discharged

from 1 Jan 1861
To 15 July 1861

Pay \$16.50

Ex

✓

When this certificate is transferred it must be on the back, stamped "Transferred", and signed by the Officer, if possible, or by some other reputable person well known to the Commanding Officer.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James S R Johnson
a Member of Captain J. S. Hoke's Company (A) of the
1st Volunteer regiment of the Volunteers, born in
in the State of Illinois, aged 25 years, 5 feet 8
inches high, fair complexion, dark eyes, brunet hair, and by
Volunteer was enlisted by Capt. J. S. Hoke
at Springfield, Ill. on the 15th day of April 1861
to serve one year, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of The Regiments
Discharge Certificate of mobility for duty
The said Johnson was last paid by Major L. Smith
to include the 31 day of May 1861, and has pay due from that date to
the present date.

There is due him one hundred & 50 dollars travelling allowance
from Springfield, the place of discharge, to Springfield, Ill., the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him pay from the last of May to present date
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 dollars
on account of nothing

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 15th day of July 1861

J. S. Hoke
Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of June 1861, to 15th of
July 1861, being 1 months and 15 days
11 dollars per month

10 50 x

For pay for travelling from
to _____, being _____ miles
at ten cents per mile
Amount

Deduct for clothing overdrawn
Balance paid

10 50 x

RECEIVED of Major L. Smith C. S. Army, this 20th
day of July 1861, Eighteen dollars and 00
cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. S. Johnson

WITNESS,

Surgeon cer-
-tificate of dis-
-ability of
private Johnston

Co. A. 1st Tex. Batt.
(Regt. Infantry)

dischd

No. 227

20 May 1867



Camp Lee July 14 1861

Thy^o to certify that
S. R. Johnston is incapable of discharging
the duties of a Soldier, because of
Chronic Rheumatism, which disease
exist to such an extent as renders
his discharge advisable

Said Johnston belongs to Co A
(Capt Black's Co) of the 1st Regt. Col. B.
✓ A. C. Wainwright
1st Regt. Col. B.

W. A. Johnston, Private in
My Company, having been Reported
by the Regimental Surgeon incapable
of duty, is this day, honorably, withdrawn
from my Company, and discharged
from service, for the balance of
his term of enlistment, Ending on
the 16th day of May 1862.

W. A. Johnston
Capt Co. A, 1st Regt

Approved
James H. McFaul
Lt. Col. 1st Regt
Hattaham

1109

Johnson James A

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50487983	20
2	6710	21
3	6838	22
4	6964	23
5	7029	24
6	50496697	25
7	3948	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 13 Tex Co

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John H. Harrison, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Not dated

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186

When

Where Alabama, 186

By whom J. R. McArthur

Period Year

Remarks: Bounty of fifty
dollars paid

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

* Roll indexed: "Ree's (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Murrain

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Johnson
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Meek & Apr

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

Apr 11, 1862

By whom

Palestine Texas

Period

J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

War

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks: Absent.

for Co. G

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

J. A. Johnson
Capt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for May to June

Joined for service and enrolled: April, 1862

When Where
By whom Palestine Texas
Period J. R. Woodward
War

Mustered into service:
When Where
By whom Palestine
Last paid: April, 1862.

By whom Capt. J. R. Woodward
To what time Capt. Char Mills A. J. M.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: June 27 "62. Absent
on Surgeons Cert.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861; and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
A. B. Mustain

Confederate.
1

Texas.

W. L. Johnson
Capt., Co. I., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

July & Aug

1862.

Where

April

1862.

By whom

Palentine Olex

Period

J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

War

By whom

Capt Mills A. J. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
in Richmond Va*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. L. Johnson and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment as independent company M and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

1

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

1 R.

2072

100

Company Muster B
of the organization name

for [redacted] Muster Roll
Organization named above
L. L. 4

Enlisted:
WV

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Remarks: Died day of Sept.
1862
Died in Prison
21th 1862
20

162

~~Q. 112~~

24

2F 1840

1862
The

The 1st Regiment
of eight
the field

...eight companies Texas
...as the 1st ...
...and known by the ...

... of eight companies
the field as the
the a regiment
the, and

The 1st Regiment
of eight
the field
no a

The 1st Regt
Infantry of the

IF Form 1862

1862

214
2F 184

21th

2/4

1. Did

462
x 4.1

1862

Remarks: 1869

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
 talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known in
 the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
 to a regiment in the addition of Texas Infantry. It was transferred
 and known by the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
 (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
 to the 4th Battalion Texas Infantry March 8, 1862 and
 assigned as Company Alabama company which was originally an inde-
 pendent company which was attached to this regiment on Inde-
 April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized Mar 8, 1862.

Root mark:

Book mark:

A. To Mustaine

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Johnson
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *Lied of disease in
Richmond day of Sept
1862*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
_____ the organization _____
_____ Regimental _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*
Commissioned officers present and absent
1862.

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: Sept-
Place: Richmond
Remarks: 61

Date: Sept-
Place: Richmond
Remarks: died of ... 186

Enlisted men on Extra

Abstract and Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

100:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
for a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 3d Regiment about Texas Infantry.
The 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
transferred as Company D (2d) Company K was originally an in-
dependent company which was attached to this regiment as in-
dependent M, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

74

Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Williams
Patrol 1st Regt Texas
Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital No. 5,
at Richmond, Va.,
for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia Pulmonalis*

Date of discharge from service, } , 1862

Date of death *Sept 18*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(046)

2577

Copyist.

1110

Johnson Robert. Y.
Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489296	2	50495137
2	9400	3	44386031
3	9504	4	47951919
4	9601	5	
5	9695	6	
6	9725	7	
7	9852	8	
8	9928	9	
10	50490005	10	
11	0080	11	
12	0152	12	
13	0219	13	
14	0279	14	
15	0356	15	
16	4258	16	
17	7056	17	
18	4717	18	
19	7115	19	
20	7167	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also 18 Batts Va. H. Arty

(CONFEDERATE)

Robt. Y. Johnson

P Co I 1 Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1863

date of issue

Sept. 2

1863

Signature

Robert Y. Johnson

Remarks:

No.

2129

Enroll

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R Y Johnson

Co I 1st Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville, Va., 186

Date of issue Apr 24, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Robert Y. Johnson

Capt. H. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 9

1861

Where

New Orleans

By whom

H. Currie's Company

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

K. G. Johnson
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

in:

June 18, 1861.
Crockett Tex.
E. Currie
War
No Paym't
Absent
Sick at Hospital
in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. R. Y. Johnson
Co. 1

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 18, 1861.
Crockett, Tex
E. Currie
War
Maj George
May 1, 1862
Absent
Detailed as
nurse at Hospital
by Secy War

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. G. Johnson
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted

When

June 18, 1861.

Where

By whom

*Brickett
& Currie*

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Miller

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detained as
murder by Scotty
war*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (A) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (B) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. B. Hyatt
Pvt Co. I Johnson

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Absent
Detailed as
nurse by Army War

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. B. Johnson
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1862

Where

Crockett Texas

By whom

Capt. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

Nov, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 6, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

R. Y. Johnson
Co. I
Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

June 18, 1861.

Proctor Tex
C Currie
War

C S Mills

Jan 1

1863

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Y. Johnson
Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*

Enlisted: *18 June* 186*3*

When *18 June*, 186*1*.

Where *Crockett*

By whom *J. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C. S. Mills*

By whom *28 Feb*, 186*1*

To what time *Absent*

Present or absent *Sick in Hospital*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

May & June 1863

Where

June 1861.

By whom

C. P. Kett
E. Curry

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Absent in
Hesptk

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Co.

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Richmond
Transferred this day (the
21st) to 18 Va. Batt. Arty.
arty near Richmond Indup. roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 5th Battalion Alabama company which was transferred
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment on Inde-
pendent April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. Y. Johnson
Priv. Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

June 18

1861.

Where

Crockett Texas

By whom

C. Currie

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

31 Augt, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. G. Johnson
Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

18 June, 186*1*.

Where

Crockett

By whom

Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(62)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. R. Johnson
Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

1864

When

18 June

Where

Co. 1

1861.

By whom

Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

In Hope

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company M was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company N was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. B. Hyatt
Pvt. G. Johnson
Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McKiffer

Enlisted:

When

18 June

1864

Where

Arkitt

1861

By whom

Capt Currie
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred
to 18th Batt. Near
ally by Comd Sec war
Mar 17/64

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(647)

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Johnson

Appears on Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station: 1862.
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date:
Place:
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: 1862.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Detached Service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

Pat. Johnson

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copy.

J

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Johnson
Co. J

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
of the organization named above,

Regimental Return
for the month of: Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____
Place _____
Remarks _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Detached duty

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and
replaced as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Frank

Approved.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached duty

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. G. F. and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was the 1st as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry,
to the 1st Battalion Alabama company which was transferred
assigned as Company D (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1st, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1st, 1862.

A. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Johanson

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date: _____

Place: _____

Remarks: _____, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

About enlisted men accounted for: _____

Detached service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(1862)

O. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

J
Robert J. Johnson
1 Regt 54th Inf

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War,
dated Office of the Provost Marshal General, Army
of the Potomac, Camp near Warrenton, Va.,
November 12, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of sub:

2

(2000)

Original
Original

(Confederate.)

J | *1* | *Tex*
Robert Y. Johnson
1 Regt. Texas

Appears as signature to a

Parole

of which the following is a copy:
"We, the undersigned, do hereby give our Parole
of Honor not to take up arms and not to serve
in any military capacity against the United
States, until regularly Exchanged."

Parole dated

Confined:
When

Not dated, 186

By whom

Nov. 14, 1862.
Lt. Col. Wm. C. Foster

Remarks:

Parole indorsed: "List of Confederate prisoners of War,
delivered at City Point, Nov. 18th, 1862."
"Received Nov. 18th 1862, of Lieut. Weaver, 125th Penn.
Vols., the within prisoners of war paroled, for exchange.—
W. W. ROBERTS, Capt., U. S. A."
"The within named prisoners were captured at Warrenton
since Oct. 1st, '62."

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;
Roll No. 7, sheet 7

(2306)

A. J. Caldwell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. I. Johnson
Ant. Co. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Remarks:

186

Sept. 2 furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 34

H. Samuel

5141

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to soldiers

in

4th Division,

at

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

for

Date of issue

Total amount \$

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

(950)

1793

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8.1

Robert Y. Johnson

Tex

Co S. 1. Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Complaint *Diarrhoea*

Admitted *March 7*

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service, 1862

On furlough, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: *et cetera*, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 1

R. Y. Johnson
Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

of
at
for

, 1863.

Brigade

Disease

Admitted *Aug. 7*

Returned to duty

Discharged

, 1863.

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

, 186

Where

Jackson Hospital Aug 11, 1863.

Division

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *1* | *Tex.*

R. Y. Johnson

Regt Co I Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Remarks: *July 2*
Sent to duty at
Richmond Va

, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 75.

(626)

Joseph Malonch

1900

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *1* *Tex.*
R. Y. Johnson
Adj. Co. 31 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Bronchitis act.*
Admitted *April 12*, 1863.
Returned to duty *July 1*, 1863.
Deserted _____, 1863.
Discharged from service _____, 1863.
Sent to General Hospital _____, 1863.
Furloughed _____, 1863.
Died _____, 1863.
Remarks: _____, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *83*

(325)

2448

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Sec.

P. M. Johnson

Regt. Co. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Barnes*

Complaint

Admitted *Sept*

Remarks: , 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 246

(655)

P. M. Johnson

2077

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

R. Y. Johnson

Texas

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Accid.*

Admitted *1st April*, 1863.

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to General Hospital

Transferred

Furloughed

Died

Remarks: *Transferred to 3 Div.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 34.

(285)

21.70

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. G. Johnson
1 *Tex.*
1st. Co. 2, 1 Regt. Tex.
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Sept.*

To *Mar. 7*

, 1863

, 1864

When paid *Mar 22*

By whom *J. Ambler*

, 1864

Amount *71.13*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *249*

(226)

A. Macken

2210

Copyist.

Johnson, Robert Y.

Pvt.

Co. I, 1st Regt. Tex. Vol.

Subject: Transferred. to
Co. D. - 18th Va. Hr. Art'y

Special Order Number 61/22

Mar. 14 , 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

dollars,

and that we will present a statement of this

to correct; that by

payment to

Paid

September 7

1863

R. G. Johnston & Co.

Co. 6. 1. Texas Recd.

from July 1, 1863, to Aug 31, 1863

\$ 22.00

Personally appeared before me, a

Richmond,

1862.

Co. (),

Regt.

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

dollars,

From

186

to

186

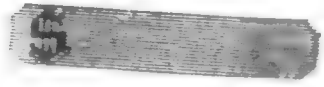
Pay

\$

Paid

186

597



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Money Paid from

186

to

186

being

months,

d. ys. at

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received

RECEIVED.

from

this

day of

186

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Wm. T. Anderson

73/3

[No. 12.]

Ven. No. _____ Abst. A _____ Qr. 186

R. Y. Johnson, Private

Co. I. 1st Texas

Dollars 76 13

Paid 22 of March 1864

From Sept. 1st 1863
To March 14th 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

R. F. Johnson - Dr.
Private
Co. G 1st Texas

Date of Purchase

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Ten months pay from

Sept. 1st 1863 to

March 14th 1864

6 months 14 days

@ \$11 per month -

71

13

Transferred to Co. D 18th
Va Heavy Artillery

88

71

13

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
 R. F. Johnson's Description: See
 as my property return for the quarter ending on the

day of

186

John Campbell,

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Richmond

the

22 day of

March

1864

Major John Campbell -

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

of

Twenty one

Dollar

the sum of

thirteen

Cents, in full of the above account.

and

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Robert F. Johnson

Johnson, Thomas

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50493553	20
2	3603	21
3	3646	22
4	50481490	23
5	45740343	24
6	45723694	25
7	45747143	26
8	45076991	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Thomas Johnson
Pvt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

June & Feb

186 *4*

Enlisted:

When

June 5

, 186 *2*

Where

Cornith

By whom

Capt Martin

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Scott

To what time

Dec 31

, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyright

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

John Johnson
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Enlisted: June 5, 1864

Where Corinth

By whom Capt Martin

Period 3 years

Last paid: Dec 31, 1863

By whom Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wistall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally as inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Hallman
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Johnson
Co. *M*

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1864.

When _____
Where _____, 1864.

By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____
1864 Captured 1 May

Rec'd from

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

?
Put Johnston
Co. M, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City
Road, Va, Mich. 4, 1865.

Where

When

Nature of injury, &c.

Remarks: Captured,

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and emerged as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

C. H. B. Smith,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

James Johnson
Name appears as signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War
paroled at Elmira, N. Y., March 14, 1865, and
sent to James River for exchange.
Parole dated Elmira, N. Y., March 14, 1865.

Where captured *Spottsylvania*
When captured *May 24, 1864.*
Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Reed, Boulware's Wharf, James River,
Va., March 18th & 21st 1865, from Bvt Brig Gen Geo E. Mulford,
U. S. Asst. Agent Exchange, one hundred & eighty two (182)
paroled prisoners of war, on within rolls W. H. HATTON, Asst.
Agent of Exch.

Number of roll:

8; sheet

(6306)

Arthur W. Ly
Copy

(Confederate.)

1
Thos. Johnson
1st. Co. M. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., July 26, 1864, from
Point Lookout, Md.

Where captured *near Spottsylvania*

When captured

Remarks, charges, &c.: *May 24, 1864.*

for exchange March
14, 65.

(Confederate)

J. 1
Thomas Johnson
1st Lieut. 1st Reg. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y., desirous to take the Oath of
Allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated Headquarters Prison Camp, Elmira,
N. Y., Dec. 16, 1864.

Joined station *July 26*, 1864

Where captured *Spottsylvania C. H.*

When captured *May 24*, 1864

Remarks: *was captured July 20,*

1864, Claims to have been a Union

man & to have acted against

secession in 1st Reg. Inf. Presd.

Quitted his Regt May 20 and gave

himself up voluntarily but does

not remember to whom he delivered

himself, thinks some of his own

Comps on May 24, 1864, to the

Hammillan Co. where he was

detained. Residing at the Capt.

J. H. Wardens Certificate in his behalf

sent to New York marked 'A'.

Number of roll:

24; part 3

(6206)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J.

Tex.

J. Johnston

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Port Royal, Va.
May 30, 1864.

Where captured North Anna

When captured May 22, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to
Helmina, N.Y. July 23,
1864.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 246

C. J. Harris

(567)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John A. ...
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Sept 22, 1865

Sept 22, 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 221.

(035)

4802

Capital.

1112
Johnson, W. G.

Co. —, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44-155-149	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8	Reference envelope.	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

W. G. Johnson
Jenna H. A.

1113

Johnson, W. D.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492805	29
2	2929	28
3	4877	27
4	7567	26
5	7613	25
6		24
7		23
8		22
9		21
10		20
11		19
12		18
13		17
14		16
15		15
16		14
17		13
18		12
19		11

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Johnson
Capt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186*2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

186*2*

By whom

Capt. Callinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

186

Remarks:

*Sick at Rich-
mond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) *J. H. Wilkinson*
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. D. Johnson
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 5

Where

Sumpter Texas, 186*2*

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Sept 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. D. Johnson
Copied.

8
(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Johnson

Appears on

Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept-

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. G. Hall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. F. Funk

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. D. Johnson

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. H. Williams

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Johnson
Capt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Richmond
Discharged
Entry Cancelled

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1114
Johnson, W. F.
Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30486709	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Texas.

G. O. Johnson
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mea & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 28, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

Last paid:

War
By whom Maj George A. Briggsm
Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Fredericksburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

J

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

W. F. Johnson

Pvt

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.
Where Anderson Co. Tex.
By whom Capt. John R. Woodward
Period For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present on roll as
William F. Johnson

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.
Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

100
J. Johnson an.
Co G.

Pr. 1. Reg. Tex. Rangers

Howard. G. Johnson
for.

R. Sept. 19 62

Oct. 6th 1862
Adj. & 2. M. Gail
for reports

Georgina Coward
County, in person appeared
before me W. B. Smith an acting
Justice of the peace in and for
said County Howard & others
who being duly sworn, says he
is the father the of William F.
Johnson died late in service
in Company G. First Tex Reg Texas
Vol. he further declares that his
said Son. Wm F. Johnson died
on the 12. of April or thereabout
of the year 1862 and that he left
neither wife child or children
surviving him
I am to and Subscribed Howard W. Coward
I before me W. B. Smith J.

Also personally appeared before me
W. B. Smith of said County & State
who being duly sworn, says that
the statement in the above affidavit
he knows to be true Wm B. Smith
Sworn to and Subscribed
W. B. Smith J.

I Me J Smith an acting Justice
of the peace in and for said
County of Coweta do certify the ~~above~~^{following}
named William B Smith witness
is personally known to me, to be of
good standing and whose affidavit
is entitled to full faith and credit
given under my hand
and official signature

This Sept 13th 1862 Malberg J. Smith

Georgia Coweta } I William
County Goldsberry Clerk
of the inferior of said County and
State do certify that Malberg J
Smith whose genuine signature appears
above and before whom the ~~above~~^{above}
affidavits were made and executed
is an acting Justice of the peace
in and for the County of Coweta
and State of Georgia duly commissioned
at the time of signing the same
and his attestation as such is
entitled to full faith and credit

to full faith and credit
given under my hand and seal
of office this 19th day of Sept
1864 the sum of Eight hundred & Sixty
two
Wm. Seligman C. C.

The paymaster will on examination
of the foregoing claim if sufficiently
established forward the amount due to
me by ^{Ex. 100} Howard M. Johnson
Comdr. Coj Grantville Ga

Gr. our line of 1/2
and 1/2 1/2 1/2

Johnson's line of 1/2
to 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 not
hard on the March
+ April 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
"Dec 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
for 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
for 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Oct. 6th 1862

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.:

SIR:

Please report me the last payment, clothing, &c., to *William A. Johnson*
deceased, late *Private* of Captain *Company C.*
1st Regiment *Texas Volunteers*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Albert S. Elery,
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. October 11th 1862.

It appears from the Muster Roll of _____ Company
(B) of the 1st Regiment Yuma Volunteers,
on file in this office, that Wm. F. Johnson private of his Company
was enlisted June 23rd 1861, and In view of death
_____ 186 .

E. A. Bailey
Major

*June 23, 1861
no record found*

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Oct. 6th 1862

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.:

SIR:

Please report me the service and death, &c., of *William F. Johnson*
late *Private* of Captain *Company "C."*
1st Regiment *Texas Volunteers*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Albert J. May
Chief Clerk.

1115
Johnson Wiley L

Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490512	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wiley Johnson
Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).
Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near*
Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *27*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Approved.

Johnson - Wiley - L.

Texas Invincibles

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1400 page

Dated - Jan. 15 1862

For burial

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

1176
Johnston, Thomas

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44231991	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Tex.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detached, detailed men and men unavoidably
left off of regular rolls, Confederate States Army,
commanded by _____, surrendered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
1865, and paroled at _____, May
1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of roll:

105

(390)

A. J. W.

Copyd.

1177
Johnston, William

Co. —, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47426863	20
2	49684327	21
3	46142298	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21
1st Battle of Texas
Johnston
1st Division, Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners received at Fort McHenry, Md.,
November 12, 1861, and to be sent to Fortress
Monroe, Va., November 13, 1861.

List dated 1st McHenry Ark.
Nov. 13, 1861.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

232

(232)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 12th 17th Texas

Wm. S. Johnston

15th Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., prior to July 31, 1862,
and how disposed of.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

12. 1861

Number of roll:

202; sheet

(2876)

Copies

(Confederate.)

J
Wm. Johnston
1 Texas Battalion

Appears on

Special Orders No. 138,

Hd. Qrs., Army of the Potomac, dated Washington, Nov. 12, 1861, of which the following is an extract: "1st. In compliance with Special Orders No. 170 of the 12th ultimo from the Head Quarters of the Army, the following named persons now confined in the Old Capitol will be sent with as little delay as practicable to Fort McHenry and thence to Old Point Comfort, Virginia, from which place they are to be forwarded through the lines under a flag of truce."

Remarks:

*1 Tex. Inf. was also
known as 1 Batt. Tex. Inf.*

Number of roll

14

Old Capitol Prison.

M. Leonard

(Copy)

Joyce Robert

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Joyce Robert G.

1117-b

Joyner J. A.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Joyner J. A.

1778

Jones. Austin

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492730	2	50495570
2	1632	3	46138281
3	1742	4	8383
4	1848	5	44226181
5	1948	6	3925
6	2038	7	48703100
7	2126	8	48996921
8	2209	9	45076466
9	2293	10	
10	2374	11	
11	2446	12	
12	2512	13	
13	2630	14	
14	2687	15	
15	7372	16	
16	7509	17	
17	7455	18	
18	3983	19	
19	4926	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Galveston, Texas*.

By whom *Genl. Pickell*.

Period *the war*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(555)

Clipped

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Jones
Co L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 17

, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Biddell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. Jones
Put

, Co. I., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

Where *Galveston*, 1862

By whom *Lt. Bidell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."

WM. A. BEDELL,

Remarks: *Present June 27, 1862*
Capt. Co. I., 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wright and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Jones
Wm. L., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug* 1862

Enlisted: *dated Oct. 8, 1862*

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Calumet*

By whom *Capt. Campbell*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L.*

To what time

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Wounded Sept 17/62.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

C. S. Cooper
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____
_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at Sharps
burg Sept. 17/62.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

R. I. Sawyer

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. J. Jones
Priv., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 1, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. McKee

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded Sept. 17
Absent on furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

C. S. Taylor

Copyright.

(502)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.
When _____

Where _____, 1862.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: Absent
Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. S. Jones
Out, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*

Enlisted:
When

1863.

Where

Uppl
Gahleson

1862.

By whom

W. A. Sedell
Mar.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Hospt.

To what time

Feb 28

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent Wounded
at Fort Mifflin
Camp

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
assigned as Company D (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Jones

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Gomez
Capt, Cal.

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.
When _____ July 19, 1863

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____
Left with wounded
in Pa. July 3/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on *Co. 1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 8 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent Prisoner in Penna

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wingfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. H. Jones
Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

*Left in care of
Wounded at Gettysburg
Co.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 8th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

W. H. Jones
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. H. Jones
Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Nov. 4 Dec* 1863

Where *April*, 1862.

By whom *Gibbs*

Period *By Beidell*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 186

Remarks: *Left in care of*
arrived at Gettysburg,
Pa.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(412) *Q. S. Taylor*
Copyright

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

2
W. J. Jones
Appears on Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. 4/64*

Joined for service and enrolled:
When *Apr*, 1864.

Where *W. J. Jones*, 1862.

By whom *W. J. Jones*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *W. J. Jones*, 186

Remarks *Prisoner in enemy hands since battle of Gettysburg July 3/63*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. J. Jones and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Jones

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Austin Jones

But, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1st Aug

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

As

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____, 1862

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 1st Battalion Alabama company which was transferred
as Company D. (2d) Company about March 1, 1862, and
subsequent company which was attached to this regiment as inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

R. J. Cuyler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded and on sick leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. G. Wall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Texas.

Pat Austin Jones
Deeds on, Co. E

Appears on

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
ation named at

Regimental Report
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent, 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date: Sept 17

Place: Sharpsburg

Remarks: Killed

Date Sept 17
Place The

Place: Sharpsburg
Remarks: Still

Remarks: Killed

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion in the field as the 2d Company Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was originally at Marsh & 1861, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was attached to this regiment as independent company which was organized May & 1861, and April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on *Ad. Jones*, Col. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks: *From 1st to 2nd*, 1861

Action

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

(646)

W. D. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Commissioned officers present and absent: Dec, 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Shit or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(144)

Chas J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J | 1 | Texas.
Austin Jones
Pot. Co. L-10 Sgt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., sent to Fortress Monroe,
Va., for exchange by order Maj. Gen'l Wool,
October 27, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Antietam

When captured

Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1943 sheet

(0000)

M. Vard

Copied

(Confederate.)

J. H. Jones
1st. Co. L. 11 Regt. Texas.

Appears as a signature to a
Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled and delivered at Aikens Landing, Va.
Roll dated *Not dated*

Where captured *Antietam*, 186
When captured *Sept. 17*, 186
Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:
"Aiken's Landing Nov 2d 1862 Received of Capt. Alexander
Maas, 2d Infantry New York Volunteers 16 Paroled Prisoners
of War.—R. C. N. Hous. 1st Lieut. Company 1st Regt. Texas
4th Regt. Va. Infy."
"Declared Exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov 2nd 1862"

Number of roll:
125; sheet *1*
Per McHenry, Md.
(1864)

W. M. Vane
Copy

(Confederate.)

Wm. H. Jones
James H. Jones
Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War
dated Office of the Provost Marshal General, Army
of the Potomac, _____, 1862.

Number of roll :

88

(622r)

Clipped.

(Confederate.)

Texas

J. W. Jones
Det 20 F

Appears on a

Texas

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Baltimore, Md., August 16, 1863.

Roll dated Nov date

Where captured Unknown

When captured July 5

Remarks: , 1863.

Number of vol:

5

(200)

W. H. Voth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

21
Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled, until exchanged, at Point Lookout, Md.,
May 3, 1864.

Roll dated

Where captured *Point Lookout*, 186

When captured *July 5*

Remarks: *1863*

Roll endorsed: "Aiken's Landing, May 14th, 1864. Received of
Maj. John E. Mulford, Asst. Agent of Exchange, on within rolls,
Four Hundred and one paroled Confederate prisoners of war,
including Fifty officers. - W. H. HAYNE, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll

88; sheet

(2226)

Copy

(Confederate.)

A. W. Jones
Private 1st Reg Texas Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled until exchanged at Baltimore, Md., Aug.
16, 1863, and forwarded to Point Lookout,
Md.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Cashtown

When captured

July 5, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

623 sheet

(copy)

McDaniel

Copy to

Confederate.)

22/2/22

Appears on a roll of

Regt Texas Inf.

Prisoners of War
out, Md

Prisoner
at Point Lookout, Md.
Date: 6/1/1864

Date of arrival

Baltimore Md

Where captured

Wing - 1.12
Duke - 1.12
1863

When captured -

Remarks: Exchanged [illegible] 1863

Exchanged May 3, 1864

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. ...
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Sept. 13

1864

Stewart

Sept. 14

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 221

(225)

4508

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8.

Test.

1
Austin W. Jones
Capt. Bedell's Co., 1 Regt. Tex.
Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Sulima scdpt in right shoulder*
Admitted *Jan'y 10*
Returned to duty *Feb'y. 9*
Discharged from service
Deserted
Furloughed
Died

, 1862.
, 1862.
, 186
, 186
, 186
, 186

Remarks: *At home on White 1/2 mile
fr Houston*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 152

A. A. Johnson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. ...
...
Appears on a Register of
...
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *...*
Admitted *...*
Returned to duty *...*, 186
Discharged *...*, 186
Deserted *...*, 186
Died *...*, 186
Furloughed *45 days 7-11*, 186
Transferred *...*, 186
Remarks: *...*, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 530

(1866)

1770

Copyright

Jones, A. W.

Co. L, 1st Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. |

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No 2035 page.....

Adm.

Dated Jan 1, 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

J

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

A W Jones

PVT CO I FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 of 1864

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *1* | *Tex*
A. M. Jones
Pvt. Co. L 1 Reg Tex
Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date *Nov 11*, 186*2*
Period *60 D.*
Surgeon's name *G. D. Rice*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page *50*

(126)

1778

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

A. W. Jones
Priv. Co. L. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

debilitas

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted

Returned to duty Sept. 13.

Discharged

Sept. 15.

, 1864.

Deserted

, 1864.

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Where

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 27.

(206)

J. Bay

100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. V. Jones
Chimborazo
Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Appears on a Register of
Chim

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarrhoea*
Admitted *Ms*
Returned to *Ms*

Admitted March 26
Returned to duty May 11
Deserted _____

Returned to duty _____, 1862
Deserted _____
Furlough _____

Deserted _____, 18
Furloughed _____, 186

Furloughed	186
Died	186
Remained	186

Died _____, 186
Remarks: _____, 186
_____ , 186

Remains: 186
 Fire missing: 186
 Left up: 186

Left without
the mission

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 66

(005)

2002

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1

1

Lex.

A. H. Jones
Ord. No. 1181

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

July 22

, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 255

J. H. Brown
Copyright

21
(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

Wm. H. Jones
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Jan 5, 1865.
Admitted Jan 5

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 55

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1

1 Tex.

A. W. Jones

Priv. Co. 21 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Nov. 11

Disease

Remarks:

, 186 2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 204, page 52

(225)

J. F. Hunt

5167

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

G. W. Jones

Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Val. Sept.*
Admitted *Nov. 4*
Returned to duty *1862*
Discharged *1862*
Deserted *1862*
Died *1862*
Furloughed *60 Days Nov. 11*
When transferred *1862*
Where transferred *1862*
Remarks: *Left Nov. 13 B*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page *61*

A. H. Hinds

5102

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
for Richmond, Va.,

Admitted	, 1865
Returned to duty	, 1865
Retired	, 1865
Discharged	, 1865
Deserted	, 1865
Died	, 1865
When furloughed	, 1865
Time	, 1865
When transferred	, 1865
Where	, 1865
Remarks:	, 1865

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
for Richmond, Va.,

Jan. 13, 1865.

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	, 186
Where	, 186
Remarks:	, 186

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Jones
1st Lt. 1 Regt. Tex.
Appears on a

Morning Report

of *1st Division,*
at *General Hospital, Howard's Grove,*
for *Richmond, Va.,*

Jan 23, 186*5.*

Admitted	<i>Jan 23</i> , 186 <i>5.</i>
Returned to duty	
Retired	
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	, 186
Where	
Remarks:	, 186

Book mark:

(664)

W. M. Jones
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. ...
1
11. 1. 1865
1st Div. 1st Regt. Tex.
Appears on a

Morning Report

of
1st Division,
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,
for

January, 1865.

Admitted	
Returned to duty	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	
Where	, 186
Remarks:	

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 1 | Tex.

A. W. Jones
Capt. Co. A. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct. 7, 186 X.

Disease _____

Where from _____

Duty _____, 186 .

Died x Oct. 21, 186 X.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Furloughed: _____, 186 .

When _____, 186 .

Time _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Remarks: Duty

5. See on report.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 131, page 6

Admiral

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 1 / Tex
A. M. Jones
Fort Co. 2, 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Jan 2, 186*5*.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 257

(125)

A. S. Douglas
Copied.

5100

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1
A. H. Jones
Port Co L Tex

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted
Diagnosis
Remarks: *Jan 22*, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 263

(225) *A. H. Jones*
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 1

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted -----

Disposition -----

Date -----

Remarks: -----

1864, 1864.

1864, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(25)

4008

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7-1-1
A. W. Cones
Priv. Co. L. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Full. Nov. 17. 1862.

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 164

J. C. Gay

5174

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 1

Tex.

A. M. Jones

Cot. Co. 21 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Jan. 22, 1865.

Disposition

H. Grave

Remarks:

Regt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 130, page 11.

J. H. H. H.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. I. 1
W. H. Jones
Chap. 6, File No. 108

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct. 21*, 186*4*

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *Oct. 21*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 226

(735)

4808

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Jones

Capt. 1st Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition *Discharged*, 1865.

Date

Remarks: *Iron Regt.*, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 319

(225)

4000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 1
W. H. Jones
Sub. Co. 1st Regt.
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Jan 30, 1865.

Jan 30, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 210.

(625)

6000

Copyright.

1117
James A. St.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James Austin

1120
James. L. D.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James. E. D.

1121
Jones E. C.

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482481	20
2	2564	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. C. Jones
Put } Capt. E. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*
Appears on a

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous } *May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *St. Cyr & Hifer Co. Ia.*

Period *12 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. C. Jones

Put { Capt. D. B. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

1122

Jones E. D

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482085	20
2	50493926	21
3	6032	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. D. Jones

Priv.

Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*

Not dated.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills C. S. A.

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Killed in action at Sharpsburg Md. Sept. 17th 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

8 Confederate. 1 Texas.

E. M. Jones
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date Sept 17

Place Sharpsburg, 186

Remarks Missing. Supposed Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

E. D. Jones

Priv., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *x*

Place *x*

, 1862

Remarks: *x*

x Not shown

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 1

1st Regt.

C. D. Jones
Priv. Co. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date May 15, 1862
Co. Commander Capt. Kimball
Complaint Felicit Remittus
In private quarters
Returned to duty July 16, 1862
Deserted
Discharged from service
Sent to General Hospital
Transferred
Furloughed
Died
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 456

(005)

2000

Copyright

1123
James F. W.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James J. M.

1724
Jones George. E.
Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489295	20
2	9398	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

George C. Jones
Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett's Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 9*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 9, 186*1*

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Richard D. Healy

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Ayax

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. E. Jones
Pvt, Co. 1

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr*

Enlisted: _____ 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

*Died at Fredericks
burg Va. Apr 8 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

1125

Jones. H. C

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37486025	20
2	6103	21
3	6172	22
4	6235	23
5	6292	24
6	6321	25
7	6368	26
8	6414	27
9	6462	28
10	50496584	29
11	4158	30
12	6629	31
13	4649	32
14	5066	33
15	5471	34
16	5837	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate..

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____ 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Sick in camp near
Richmond on 27th March.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(645)

I. Brown
Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: _____ 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wixfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. B. Jones
P. L., Co. *A*, 1 Reg': Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *For & One*

Enlisted: 186 2
When *Apr*

Where *22*
Woodville, 186 2

By whom *T. S. A. Miller*

Period *3 m*

Last paid:
By whom *Cap Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*

Present or absent *Present* 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Jones
Copyright.

Confederate.
1
Texas.

H. B. Jones
O. A., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb

Enlisted: 1863.

When Apr 22, 1862

Where Northwell
Gr Wills on

By whom 3 ps

Period

Last paid:

By whom Leafe Mills

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wixfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(602)

H. B. Jones

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

4 3 Jones
3 Coll, Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

11th & 21st
dated May 12, 1863.
Enlisted: 1863.
When

Where
By whom Gr. Miller, 186.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Call Miller

To what time
Present or absent not stated, 186.

Remarks: Sick in hospital at
Richmond since
May 5

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(52)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on *3 Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1863*

Enlisted:
When *1863*

Where *Worthville Texas*, 186

By whom *St. William*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Edw. Mills*

To what time *Apr 3, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. B. Jones
3 *Co. F*, Co. *F*

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When *March 26*

Where *Woodville*, 1862.

By whom *Lt. Miller*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *June 30*

Present or absent * _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____
* Name appears in book of
"James Present" carried

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark: _____

Confederate.
1

Texas.

A. B. Jones
3 Capt., Co. F

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Enlisted:
When *March 26* 1863.

Where *Woodville*
By whom *Lt. Wilson*, 186

Period *var*
Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded at*
Donkarrunga since
died

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the addition of Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark;

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

f

H B Jew

P, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Sick Camp near
Richmond since Aug 2*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

G B Jew

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. L. Jones

Appears on , Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

J. H. Hunt

Captain

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Appears on

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond Ark
since Aug 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

J Confederate. 1

Texas.

Jones

Appears on

, Co. F

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

_____, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Flunk

Copyright.

J Confederate.
1

Texas.

Appears on

Jones
Co. *A*

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
W, 1862.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
W, 1862.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
to the 6th Battalion Alabama company which was transferred
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Q. J. Taylor

Copyright.

J

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jones

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

About enlisted men accounted for: _____

Dead or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(541)

Out & under

Captain

Confederate.
1

Texas

Put Jones
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Unhappy sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *1* | *Henry Jones* | *Tex.*
Pt. Co. F | *1 Regt Tex.*
Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Debilis*
Admitted *Sept 13*
Returned to duty *Oct 19*, 1862.
Discharged *Oct 19*, 1862.
Deserted _____, 186____.
Died _____, 186____.
Furloughed _____, 186____.
When transferred _____, 186____.
Where transferred _____, 186____.
Remarks: _____, 186____.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 413

(325)

5102

Ch. H. Andrews
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Tex.

Henry Jones

Pvt. Co. F. 1. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 13

Disease

Remarks:

, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 204, page 34

(25)

J. Frank

5107

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1

Tex

Henry Louis
Priv. Co. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *Ref. to duty.*

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 163

(235)

J. Henry

517

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

1

1 July

Henry C. Jones
Capt. W. F. , Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 4313

Amount \$ 6.00

. 186 4

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 336

(336)

Wm. Dallas

2017

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

of

Hospital Muster Roll

at

1st Division,
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(945)

1867

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	.....	186
Admitted	.....	186
Returned to duty	.....	186
Discharged	.....	186
Deserted	.....	186
Died	.....	186
Furloughed	.....	186
Transferred	.....	186
Remarks:	.....	186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 24

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Jones
26. Co. Jones
Regt. Tex
Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks

Mar 18
Tex Hosp
, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 155

(100)

1775

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

James
W. C. Jones
Col. T. Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital *Texas*, 186

Complaint

Remarks: *To duty Apr 11, 1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 357

W. L. Taylor

1126

Jones, Henry. W.
Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
 (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private *2. Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489294	20
2	9396	21
3	9302	22
4	9600	23
5	9693	24
6	9739	25
7	9816	26
8	9893	27
9	9971	28
10	50490046	29
11	7103	30
12	4457	31
13	7158	32
14	4910	33
15	7203	34
16	5306	35
17	5673	36
18	50481253	37
19	1254	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *H. M. Jones, Capt. Cavalry Co. Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Henry H. Jones

Box, Capt. E. Currie's Company
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9, 1861

Where New Orleans

By whom Edgar C. C. C.

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mch 28 Apr

1862

June 18
Crockett Tex
E Currie
War

1861

Maj George
Hef

1862

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. B. Hyatt
Pat, Co.

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1861.

Where *Dreckett Tex*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *11 May*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

*June 7 1862 Comd
Quarried Co after the
officers were wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Jones
Co. *D*

Appears on *1* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *June 18*, 1861.

Where *Crockett*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

J. H. Jones
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:
When

1862.

Where

18 June

By whom

C. F. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Elected Lieut
Oct 21 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyde
Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. B. Jones

2nd, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. N. Jones
2nd, Co. *1*, Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan-Feb* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. W. H. Jones
2nd Co. *1* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 18 1861

Where

Crockett Tex

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. N. Jones
3rd, Co. *A*

Appears on _____, Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted: _____ 1863
When *18 June*

Where *Ark. Tenn. Tex.* 1861.

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
(642)
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. H. Jones
2nd Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

July & Aug

1863

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: *Killed at battle
Gettysburg Pa
July 2 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Jones
29th, Co. *W. Jones*

Appears on

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862

Remarks:

Present
23 Elected Oct
1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfah and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

8
29th H. N. Jones
Appears on Co. D

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station Present

Remarks: Elected Oct 23/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and (2nd) Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1st, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

87th

Copied

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about August,
1862, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 2d Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
considered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 1, 1863.

A. B. Ayatt
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. H. Jones
J. M. Linn, Co.

Appears on

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Present

Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigles and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 9, 1862 and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(644)

H. H. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Appears on

J. H. Jones
2nd, Col. *J. H. Jones*, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Dec, 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

A. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

J. H. A. Jones
Apr. 21, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present, 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
remained as Company B. (2d) Company L was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

3rd *Co*, *1* Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Q. W. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. M. Jones
2nd Co., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Private*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } *Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Name of successor *A. A. Aldrich*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(246)

E. H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. Majors

2nd, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Elected*
or promotion, } *Oct 1*, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } *Killed July 3*, 1863.

Name of successor *H. H. Longman*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

EA 2nd

(445)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *Tux*
James
Lt Col. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date

Mar 18, 1863.

To whom assigned

S. T. Greenshaw

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 140 page 28

A. S. Douglas

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

J | *1*
H. M. Jones
2nd Co. I. Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Oct. 1, '62

Elected, 186

Remarks:

Filed July 3, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

(100)

J. Gay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

J / 1
H. M. Jones

2 Lt. Col. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } E.
by appointment, election } Oct 10 , 1862 .
or promotion, }
Date and cause of vacancy, Ald. July 3 , 1863 .

Name of successor A. A. Aldrich

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. S. Preston

5736

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. H. Jones

Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks:

Mar 18

Nas. No 10

, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 385

(200)

W. S. Taylor

1775

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *1* *Texas*
N. Jones
Lieut Col. 1 Regt. Texas
Appears on a

List

of patients

in
at

Ladies Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

List dated

April 21, 1863.

Complaint *Remitt Fever*

Admitted *April 7*, 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

(503)

O. J. Gaylor

242

Copyist.

152
VOUCHER No. ~~44~~

Paid the 1 day of Nov 1862

Lt W. H. Jones C.S.

From the 21 day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay. . . \$ 80⁰⁰

Forage. . .

Amount, \$ 21⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *H. N. Jones*

Dr,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	21 st Oct 61	31 st Oct 62		10	80		26	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 26	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt C. S. Miller 2nd Regt 1st Texas Regt*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt C. S. Miller 2nd Regt 1st Texas Regt* and to the *21st* day of *Oct* 1862, the sum of *Twenty Six* Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.
 Pay, . . . \$
 Forage, . . \$
 Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*H. N. Jones 2^d Lt
 1st Texas Regt*

1ST *Deputy*

VOUCHER No. *31*

Paid the *16* day of *May*, 18*63*

J. M. Jones

2nd Lieut C. S.

From the *28* day of *Feby*, 18*63*

To the *30* day of *April*, 18*63*

Pay, - - - \$ *160.⁰⁰*

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ *160.⁰⁰*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut N. A. Jones*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>July 28</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>April 29</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>80</i>		<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, - - - -			<i>1</i>						
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt C. J. Miller, A. S. M. 1st Texas Regt.*

and to the *28th* day of *July*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Miller, A. S. M. 1st Texas Regt.* this *16th* day of *May*, 1863, the sum of *one hundred & sixty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

N. A. Jones, 2^d Lt
Capt 1st Texas Regt

1127
James H. M.

Co D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James Henry M.

1128

Jones. J. A

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30492808	2	46353888
2	2931	3	50481477
3	3038	4	
4	3134	5	
5	3223	6	
6	3305	7	
7	3382	8	
8	3448	9	
9	3501	10	
10	3532	11	
11	7568	12	
12	4378	13	
13	7687	14	
14	4864	15	
15	7700	16	
16	5252	17	
17	7748	18	
18	5398	19	
19	6010	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

J A Jones

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 5th to Aug 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5th 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Bullinger

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick in Maryland.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company H was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. N. Kildineon

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Jones
Capt. Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted: May 5, 1862

When Sumpter Texas

Where By whom J. B. Callender

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in Md on the march.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Jones
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31* 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. McMillan
1642 Copyright

'Confederate.'

1

Texas.

J
J A Jones
Co. M, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(641) Copylot.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Jones
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meh V. Hefner* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 5*, 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Callenger*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Kilgus
(602) *Copied.*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Jones

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1863.

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Mills. A. D. M.

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

J. A. Jones

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Mills. A. D. M.

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkison

Copyist.

(1842)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Jones
Capt. M. Jones

Appears on , Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A. L. M.

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with
leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Gen. Wigfall and known as
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Jones

Capt

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Cumflet Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A. E. M.

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

(322)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Jones

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills A & M

To what time

July 29, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. V. Jones

Co. *2nd*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick on the march

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

Jones

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

J. A. Jones
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on the march

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Jones

, Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct- , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent-sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Flunk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Jones

Ch, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent with leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and mustered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

J. H. Wilkinson
Copies.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jones
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Hughes

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Jones
Co. M

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(636)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jones
Col. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

W. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jones
Pres, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

J | 1 | Texas
Jas. A. Jones
Ort. Co. M 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When taken

Sept 12, 186 .

Where taken

Frederick

Remarks :

Number of roll

138; page

35

J. Maynard

(6396)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Jr | 1 | Texas.

J. A. Jones,
Put, Co. M, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City
Road, Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where Wilderness

When May 6, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. right arm
amputated - died

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Ch. R. Smith,

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 1 Texas

J. A. Jones

Private M. 1. Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Vulnus Sclopt*

Date of discharge } *March 13*, 1864.
from service,

Date of death , 1864 .

Remarks: *Admitted in transitu*

Book mark:

J. M. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Jones
Pvt Co M / Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Apr 1*, 186*4*

Disposition *13 Mar 1864 Dischd*

Date *Apr 2*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Wound*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page *145*

(ONE)

4805

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 1 | Tex.

J. A. Jones.
Pot. Co. M. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted -----, 186 .

Disease ----- Wounded.

Detailed for duty:

When -----, 186 .

Where -----

Transferred:

When ----- 186 .

Where -----

Discharged ----- Mch 13. 1864.

Furloughed:

When -----, 186 .

Time -----

Left hospital -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 19.

L. F. Sylvers

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Jones *Tex*

J. E. Jones

Pt. Co M 1 Reg 3rd

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date *Nov 5*, 1862

Period *30 D*

Surgeon's name *A. A. Lane*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page *72*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

1

Tex.

J. A. Jones

Priv. Co. M. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Discharges on Surgeon's
Certificate and Deaths."

Disease

Unlabeled Scholton

Date of discharge
from service,

March 13, 1864

Date of disability

186

Date of death

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 71.

L. B. Sykes

(135)

4788

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Texas

J. W. Jones

Regt. Co. M 1 Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

Tallahassee, Fla.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

May 5, 1862

Immer, Texas

Capt Balanger

war

Oct 23, 1863

patient

Maj Janson

Oct 31, 1863

100; due \$

Present

L. Burton

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 1 Texas

J. M. Jones
Put Leo M. 1 Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Tallahassee, Fla.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863
not dated

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1863

Where

Sumpter, Texas

By whom

Capt Balenger

Period

war

Attached to Hospital:

When

Oct 23

, 1863

How employed

Patient

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oliver

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Has descriptive roll.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 1 1 Tex

J. W. Jones
Priv. Co. M 1 Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at
Pratt Hospital
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Vul. sclopt*

Date of discharge
from service, *June 6*, 186*4*.

Date of death

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herma

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Jones
Co. M. 1 Regt Inf

Appear on a **Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

, 1865.

Receipt filed

No.

Amount

Settlement

Remarks:

7696
+ 16.50

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 342

W. B. Allen
Capt.

1033

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 1 | Tex

J. W. Jones

G. M. 1 Regt Tex

appears on a

Register

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1865

No.

7696

Amount

\$ 16.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page

342

W. B. Bland

545

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *1* *Tex.*
Jas. A. Jones
1st Lt. Co. M, 1st Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Sept.*, 186*3*.

To *Mar. 6*, 186*4*.

When paid *Apr. 4*, 186*4*.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *270.81*

Remarks: *Clothing paid.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *249*

(225)

A. J. Walker

Copyist.

2270

1129

James James A.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James J. A.

1130
 Jones James R
 Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
 (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50487999	2	50495110
2	8089	3	6980
3	8213	4	7034
4	8414	5	5512
5	8507	6	44226315
6	8538	7	46137372
7	8639	8	49547630
8	8716	9	48699217
9	8793	10	9961
10	8867	11	5175
11	8932	12	5177
12	8991	13	5178
13	9046	14	5179
14	9102	15	5180
15	9163	16	5181
16	50496881	17	5182
17	4239	18	5183
18	6950	19	5184
19	4712	20	5185

Number of medical cards herein 4
 Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

James R Jones

Sgt { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. J. G. Newman*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Lurch

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James R. Jones
3d Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Aki* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*
By whom *Capt A. D. Kinney*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. George*
To what time *Feb 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Seen in hospital at
Ashtabula, Va*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralphy's
Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Com-
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(22)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

James R. Jones
P Sgt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palentine Tex*

By whom *Capt. A. Rainey*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Mills. Agt. 1. Tex.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In battle 27 Jan 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. Jones

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: _____ 1862.

When *June 24*

Where *Palentine*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 June*

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. R. Jones

(648)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

24 June

Where

Bellevue, Tex

1861.

By whom

Capt. Rainey

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Rainey

To what time

30 June

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded
Since 1st of June, 1862, Throat
wound

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

1862

(542)

Copy

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. R. Jones

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*

Where *Bellevue, Tex*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. M. Richmond*

To what time *Dec*

, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went on furlough*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Block mark:

G. B. French

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. R. Rainey
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Lieut Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Edw. Richmond*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

B. L. L. L.

(622)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. R. Jones

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Mcl*

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When *June 24*

Where *Palatka, Tex*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Miller Agm*

To what time *Feb 78*

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Finch

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. Jones
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June* 1863.
Roll dated July 27, 1863

Enlisted:
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Ruiney*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wells*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Absent wounded
since July 2, 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ruiney's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

R. R. R.
W, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

rs on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1863.

dated:

hen

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went
Went wounded since
July 3, 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainer's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. French

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. P. Hume
Mr. Hume, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*Wounded and
lost 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

G. B. Lurch
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

J. H. Jones
Mr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wounded and taken
prisoner at Gettysburg, Pa.
January 1863*

*This company was successively designated as (Captain Ralphy's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Company H* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Polkville, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

*Enlisted & served
April 22 to July 1863*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Continued from page 1)

1

Texas.

J. K. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where

Princeton, Va.

By whom

Capt. Rainey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
W. H. [unclear]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Raiter's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 81st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. K. [unclear]
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. Jones
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *McIntosh Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wells*

To what time *30 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Seen in report in the*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Haskin's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 1 Tex

J. R. Jones
St. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *G. S. M. of left arm.*
Admitted *March 7*, 186*4*.
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Furloughed *March 10*, 186*4*.
Discharged -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Transferred -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: *Paroled Prisoner*
60 Days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *148*.

Vex

J. R. Jones
Capt Co H 1 Regt Tex

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 11-1-45
Disposition Chiuso 1986

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 144

(035)

L. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. K. Jones / *Tex.*

Part. Co. No. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

March 10

1864

Remarks:

Furloughed 60

days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 16.

(225)

4710

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. R. Jones,

Co. H., 1 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr., 1864

Date of issue March 12, 1864

Signature

Remarks: Paroled & Exchanged

Prisoner

2001

Roll No.

HUFF

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. E. Mulford
J. E. Mulford
Col. 1st Reg. Texas

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Hammond U. S. General Hospital,
Point Lookout, Md., and transferred to Major
J. E. Mulford, Asst. Agt. for Exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Cashington

When captured

July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

"Received City Point, Va., Feb. 6, '64, from John E. Mulford,
Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Fifty-eight (58) Officers and
eight hundred (800) enlisted men. Paroled Confederate Prisoners
of war; also one (1) Chap'n & two (2) Citizens - W. H. HATCH,
Capt. & A. A. G." [Taken from roll No. 80, Point Lookout, Md.]

Number of roll:

79; sheet

3

(600)

J. E. Mulford

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Confederate
First Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at General Hospital, Chester, Pa., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Original roll:

25 sheets

(cont.)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J *1* *Tex*
J R Jones
Or Col 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Hammond General Hospital, Point Lookout,
Md., who arrived there Oct. 4, 1863, from
Chester, Pa., hospital.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Bashtown*

When captured

July 5, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

77; sheet

9

(6896)

Alberty

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. R. Jones
priv. Sec'y, 1 Regt. Tex
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *May*

To *Feb. 29*

, 1863.

, 1864.

When paid *Mar. 11*

By whom *J. Ambler*

, 1864.

Amount *115.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 249

(626)

A. Walker

5610

Copy 101.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jones

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

O. T. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. French

, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at Sharpsburg, Md. &
in Uniontown Hospital*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Raney's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Quason's Company and
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. R. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 1862
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Small Pox*
Admitted *Oct. 23*, 1862.

Returned to duty _____, 1862.

Deserted _____, 1862.

Discharged _____, 1862.

Died _____, 1862.

Furloughed:

When *Nov. 5*, 1862.

Time *5:00*

Transferred:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 70

(225)

4210

W. H. C. C. C.
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Jones
Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

1

1

1 Tex.

J. B. Jones
Priv. Co. H. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Lehigh No. 4	
Admitted		, 186 .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed	Nov. 6	, 186 2.
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks :		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 502

Stunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *1* | *Jan*

J. R. Jones

Pvt. Co A 1 Regt 2d

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Date *Nov 1*, 1862.

Period *50 D*

Surgeon's name *J. B. McGaw*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page *79*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. H. Jones
R. H., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. H. Sharkey, Capt
17

This company was successively designated as Captain
Bridger's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Confederate.)

J. A. Jones
Texas
June 1, 1862
Texas

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 30, 1862.

Number of rolls:

98

(680r)

J. A. Jones

Copyright.

Confederate)

1 1 Sep

Appears as a signature to a

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

When captured Sept. 28, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:
 - List of 181 Confederate Prisoners delivered at Aiken's Landing
 Oct. 17, '62, by Capt. Mulford.
 - "Deceased Exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10th, 1862."
 Number of roll:

Number of roll:

115; sheet 8

(b) (5) DPP

L. A. Baird

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jones

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct-

, 186 2,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and emplaced as Company D. (2d) Company B was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunt

(Confederate.)

J | 1 | Texas.

Jones

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. Hunk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sept 1862
This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Ed. L. Rainey
*Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Accounted for in hospital since
discharged 1862?
*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-

pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

B. F. Funch

Copyist.

James, J. A.
Det. Co. H. 1 Reg. Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2054624
2575444
2649593
6717163

Confid.

Tex

J. R. Jones

P, Co H, 1 Reg't Tex.

Admitted

Oct 10, 1862,

No. 5 U. S. A. General Hospital,
Frederick, Md.

Rec'd to duty, 18 .

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H. Oct 11, 1862.

On furlough, 18 .

Died, 18 .

Remarks:

Md. Reg. No. 1804; Hqs. No. 466; Page 15.

C. H. Underwood

Confid.

J. J. [unclear]
Rank, *1st Lt.*, Co. *1st*, Reg't *1st*

Complaint, *Discharge*

Admitted *10/1/18*, 18 *18*,

To U. S. A. General Hospital,
Chester, Pa.

Ret'd to duty *10/1/18*, 18

Deserted *10/1/18*, 18

Disch'd from service *10/1/18*, 18

Sent to G. H. *10/1/18*, 18

On furlough *10/1/18*, 18

Died *10/1/18*, 18

Remarks: *Discharge*

Pa. Reg. No. 517; Hos. No. *10/1/18*; Page *1*

Conia

Rank, *1st* Co. *4th* Reg't *112e.*
Complaint, *—*

Admitted *Oct 4*, 186*2*,
To No. *5*, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty *—*, 18 *—*

Deserted *—*, 18 *—*

Disch'd from service *—*, 18 *—*

Sent to G. H. *Oct 11*, 186*2*

On furlough *—*, 18 *—*

Died *—*, 18 *—*

Remarks: *—*

Md. Reg. No. *5*; Hos. No. *228*; Page *50*

confd | *Texas*

J. R. Jones

Rank, *Priv*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas

Complaint, *U. S. M. & Arm*

Admitted *Oct 4*, 1863

To *Hammond, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp,*
Point Lookout, Md.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Sent to G. H. *Mch 3*, 1864

On furlough _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Remarks: *Major Mueford for*
Exchange
Honors

Md. Reg. No. 194, Hos. No. 1684, Page 81

W. J. H. Copied

Jones, J. R.

Pvt. Co. H. 1. Texas

(

(2)

946

Paid

Nov 7

1862

Dr J R Jones
76 1 Texas

From

July 1862 to 3 Oct 1862

For

44

CB 50

94

aff

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

months,

1862 to

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Southern

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, *Richmond* this

from

day of *Nov* 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

two Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

P. R. Jones

747

[No. 19.]

Vou. No. _____ Abst. A _____ Qr. 196

James R. Jones

Co. H 1st Texas

Dollars *110*

Paid *11* of *March* 186*4*

From May 1st 1863
To Febry 29th 1864

Off

Noted

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Private

To

J. R. Jones
Co. H. 1st Texas

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For monthly pay from
May 1st 1863 to Feb 29th 1864 being
10 months @ \$11 per month

110.

aff

Thur.ough

8 110.

I have examined this payment as
I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
James Durlough
on my property return for the quarter ending on the

day of

186

W. L. C. Miller
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *11th* day of *March* 186 *4*
of *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *One hundred and ten* Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. R. Jones

1131
Jones. J. M.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150483429

3520

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J. | **1** | **Texas.**

J. M. Jones.
Part., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 2 June 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Licatur.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fried Snyder.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J.

F. M. James

Capt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 30, 1862.

Where

By whom St. Lucie

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: discharged July 1, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyd.

87 *125*

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of**

J. H. Jones

Private in A. I.

1st Texas Reg't of



Received (A. & I. G. Office), *June 2*

186 *3*

11/11/11

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

S. A. H. H. H. H.

Cornet 1st Texas

High Texas Bay

Aug. 5. 62

Approved & respectfully forwarded

J. H. H. H.

Brig. Genl

Comd. 8th

Aug. 25. 1862

Approved

By Comm and

W. L. H.

A. H. H.

A. A. H.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John H. [unclear], of Captain [unclear]
Company, (1) of the 1st [unclear] Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by [unclear], of
the [unclear] Regiment of [unclear] at [unclear]
on the 1st day of May, 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Mississippi in the State of Mississippi, is 29
years of age, 5 feet, 6 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp [unclear]

DATE: Aug 2

[Signature]
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said [unclear] of
Captain [unclear] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 245, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) [unclear]

[Signature] Surgeon.

Discharged this 7

day of August, 1862, at [unclear]

[Signature] Commanding the Post.



When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

F. M. Jones
Private Co. C
1st Texas Regt of Vols

Received (A & I G. Office, _____)

186 .

Headq. Texas Brigade
Aug 5, 62
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
by
Saml. Genl.
Comdr. Genl.

Headq. Texas Brigade
Aug 5, 62

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
P. A. Harkitt Col
Comdr. 1st Texas Regt

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John H. Brown, of Captain John H. Brown
1st Company, (C.) of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States
Infantry, was enlisted by Private John H. Brown, of
the 1st Regiment of Infantry at Charleston
on the 20 day of March 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Georgia in the State of Georgia, is 27
years of age, 5 feet, 7 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Company

DATE: April 10 1862

John H. Brown
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John H. Brown of
Captain John H. Brown Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 245, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) frequent and
severe hemorrhages from the lungs

Henry Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 10 day of April, 1862, at Charleston

John H. Brown Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

(DUPLICATES.)

No 421
Paid 8th Aug 1862
First F. H. Jones
Co. 1st Regt
30th June
to 7th August 1862
Pay \$43.75
Co. E. 1st Texas Inf.



I CERTIFY, That the within named John D. Smith Company () of the
of Captain John D. Smith, born in 1861 years, 5 feet,
Regiment of 1st, aged 22 years, blue hair, and by
eyes, blue complexion, 1861
inches high, 5 was enlisted by John D. Smith
on the 1st day of August 1861
at Richmond, Va. years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability
to serve 1 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability
of disability was last paid by 1861, and has pay
The said John D. Smith day of 1st
to include the 1st day of 1st Dollars travelling allowance
due from that date to the present date. 100 Dollars
There is due to him 100 Dollars
100 Dollars
from 100 Dollars
100 Dollars
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him 100 Dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars
on account of 100 Dollars
Given in duplicate at Richmond, Va. this 1st day of August 1861.
John D. Smith Commanding Company.

For pay from	of	186	, to	186	of	13.20
	months and	days,				
at	Dollars per month,					3.50
For pay for traveling from	to					2.25
<u>Richmond, Va.</u>	<u>Richmond, Va.</u>					2.25
ten cents per mile,	Amount,					11.30
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	Balance paid,					11.30

RECEIVED OF John D. Smith C.S. Army, this 1st day of August 1861
100 Dollars and no cents, in full of the above account.
John D. Smith
(Signed duplicate.)

Witness:

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred it must be so by the holder, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Commanding Officer.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

No 1121

Paid 8th August 1862

Privat. F. M. Jones

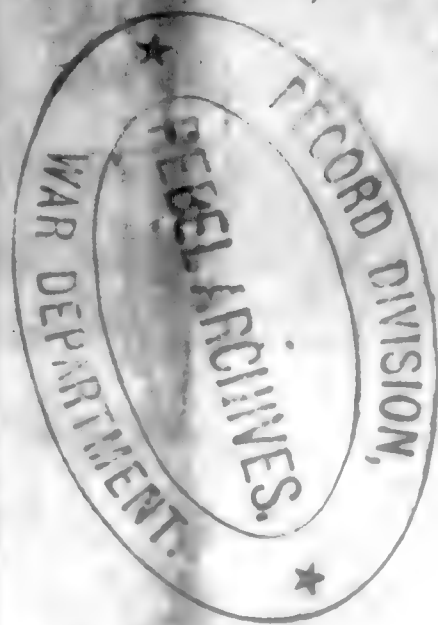
Co. C. 1st Texas

30th June 1862

To 7th Aug 1862

Pay \$4 37¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Co. C. 1st Texas Infy.



NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named _____
_____ of Captain _____ Company (_____) of the
_____ Regiment of _____, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet,
inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
_____ was enlisted by _____
at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
to serve _____ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of _____
_____ The said _____ was last paid by _____
to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.
There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him _____
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186 _____.

✓ _____
Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____, 186 _____, to _____ of _____, 186 _____, being _____ months and _____ days, at _____ Dollars per month,	13	20
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,	8	00
Amount,	25	20
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	4	30
Balance paid,		

RECEIVED of _____ C. S. Army, this _____ day of _____, 186 _____ Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.
(Signed duplicates.) _____

WITNESS: _____

1132

Jones John W

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150488051

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John V. Jones
Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Jas G. Demeroux*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (34th) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (34) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Finch

1133
Jones. J. W.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150492809

2932

3037

3133

3222

3304

3381

3447

3500

3551

3602

3664

7369

4379

7636

4830

4831

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. Jones

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Ballenger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Augusta
Ga.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
First Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1862)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Jones

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballinger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent About

Remarks: Sick Augusta

EW

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

J Confederate. 1 Texas.

J. H. Jones
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Tex*

By whom *Capt Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. W. Jones
Capt, Co. M

Appears on , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter, Miss

By whom Capt Ballenger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Williamson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Jones
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 5 186*2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 28 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(1862) *Copyist*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. W. Jones
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

186

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A. B. M.

To what time

Apr 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(42)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate. 1 Texas.

J. W. Jones
Appears on Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

1862.

for July Aug
May 5 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(142)

J. W. Hutchinson
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. W. Jones
Prk, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862.

Where

Summitter Texas

By whom

H. Callender

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills, A. D. M.

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wicks and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) *J. W. Wilkinson*
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. W. Jones
Co. M, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

186

3

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186

2

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills. A.D.M.

To what time

Oct 31

186

3

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Tallahassee Fla.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Gen. W. G. Wall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(645)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. Jones
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 5

1862

Sumpter Tex

W. Ballenger

War

Capt Mills A. & M.

Dec 31

1863

Absent

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

(642)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J H Jones

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H C Ballenger

Period

Star

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills U.S.M.

To what time

Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J W. Wilkinson

(242)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. Jones
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Cumtator Texas

By whom

Capt H Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Not known

To what time

Not known, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. Jones
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deed of wound
day of Oct

How Duplicate Roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(644) Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Jones

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Augusta Ga.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 | 1 | Texas.

J. W. Jones
, Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. W. Jones

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Jones
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Augusta, Ga.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(366)

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jones

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent - sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Jones

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Blank

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *1* | *Tex*
J. M. Jones
Capt M / Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July 1*, 186*3*
To *Aug 31*, 186*3*

When paid *Oct 12*, 186*3*

By whom *S. H. Oliver*

Amount

\$22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *250*

(425)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Jones,

Co. M., 1 Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4h Qr., 1863.

Date of issue Oct. 3, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2071

Copyist.

1134
Jones. L. S.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50485877

5942

6024

6102

6171

6234

6291

6342

6386

6433

6480

6520

6553

1. 50496383

4157

6615

4635

6657

6677.

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. S. Jones

Pvt. { Capt. P. A. Work's Company,
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. & W. Pope

Period

1 2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Jones

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J
S. Jones
Pr, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *St. N. R. Pope*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *May Surge*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *S. Jones in detail
as wagoner*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Pri, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August June* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *21 May*, 186*1*.

Where *Goodville*

By whom *P. P. Pope*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Smith*

To what time *16 April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle of 27 June.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate..)

1

Texas.

L. J. Jones
J. L., Co. *5*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 2 1862*

Enlisted:

When

May 25

1862

Where

Woodville

, 186

By whom

G. P. Rice

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Rice

To what time

30 June

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Remained in
279 at time of service.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. T. and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. J. Rice

(242)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. J. Jones
Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 25*, 1862.

Where *Worthville*

By whom *Lt. J. W. Pope*

Period *12 Mop*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at the battle of Gettysburg & in Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whitall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

'Confederate.'

1

Texas.

L. S. Jones

P. N., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186 2

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *L. A. N. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at
Gaines farm June 27
in Hospital at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. H. Hart

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)
J. G. Jones
1 Inf. Texas
Capt & Co. 1 Regt. Tex

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	light wound of leg	
Admitted	June 30	1862
Returned to duty		1862
Deserted		1862
Furloughed		1862
Died		1862
Remarks:		1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 108

(55)

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 11 | Feb.

Larrison S. Jones
Priv. Co. F. 11. Regt. Texas

or
Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date Jan 1, 1862
Co. Commander W. B. Hobbs
Complaint Melancholia
In private quarters -----, 186 .
Returned to duty Jan 17, 1863.
Deserted -----, 186 .
Discharged from service -----, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital -----, 186 .
Transferred -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 460

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J
L. L. Jones
P. A., Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Novaville*

By whom *St. Pope*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: *

Remarks: *wounded at Germers
farm, in North in
Richmond*

** same appears in Col. Hunt's Roll*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. Hunt

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

L. O. Jones
Plt, *Co. F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .

Where _____
By whom *Lt Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J L C Jones

Pt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where *Woodville Tex*

By whom *L. Pape*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Cash Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transfer during
for div and team*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

G C West

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. L. Jones

Plt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Kennett*

By whom *St. P. R.*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached transfer*
in Div. Art. Trans.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. Miller

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L S Jones

Pvt, Co *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Lt Pope*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Brigade Transfer*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

L. S. Jones

Private, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted: *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Monroville*

By whom *Pope*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Buff Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

E. C. Miller

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. O. Jones

P., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 8* 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Mobile*

By whom *S. Poie*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged about 20*
Feb 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 4, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. S. Jones

Pvt., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Sick Camp near
Richmond Va since Aug*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Not) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

Jones

, Co. F., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept-

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

, 1862.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Thunk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. E. Jones
Ch, Co *2nd*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

wounded on 27 June & in
Richmond Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

Jones

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Stunk

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. L. Jones
P. A., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded on 27 June 9 in
Richmond, Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(Confederate.)

J | 1 | Texas.

L. S. Jones
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

wounded at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Jones

L. S. Jones

Receiv. Ex. Reg. Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 1st Division,
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for *to Aug 3*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Woodville Texas*

By whom *P. A. Hook*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Sept 4*, 1861.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid:

By whom *C. A. Miller*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Provision paid*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 Tex

L & Jones
Pot Co. F, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Dec 11, 1862.

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186

Time

When transferred Dec 11, 1862

Where Chumbrage

Remarks:

Book mark:

(664) M. Williams

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 Tex.

L. S. Jones

1st Co. 1st Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>Chimborazo No 5</u>	
Admitted	<u>Dec. 12</u>	, 186 2.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred	<u>Lawville. Jan 1</u>	, 186 3.
Remarks:		

*Chimbor No 3 shown on
page 514

514
Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 524

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 1 | Tex.

L. S. Jones

Co. F. 1. Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 13, 1862.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 34

(205)

J. F. Jones

5107

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *1* | *Tex*

L. S. James
Pvt. Co. F 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *W. S. Schloft*
Admitted *Sept 13*, 1862
Returned to duty _____, 1862
Discharged _____, 1862
Deserted _____, 1862
Died _____, 1862
Furloughed _____, 1862
When transferred *Dec. 11*, 1862
Where transferred *Chimborazo*
Remarks: *Above Knee*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page *43*

L. S. Andrews

(625)

5102

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. [unclear] Texas
Co. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----
Admitted *Dec 12* -----, 1867.
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Discharged -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .
Remarks: *Temo. 5, 15th Dec. 1867*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page *62*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. I. 1 *Per...*
A. S. Jones
Co. C. 1. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Ac. P. P. P.*
Admitted *Dec 12*, 186*2*.
Returned to duty _____, 186 _____.
Furloughed _____, 186 _____.
Discharged _____, 186 _____.
Deserted _____, 186 _____.
Transferred *Dec 15*, 186*2*.
Died _____, 186 _____.
Remarks: *To Chimborazo Hospital*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 69, page *60*.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. I. Jones *Texas*
L. S. Jones
Enlist 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Shot wound of right Leg*

Admitted *Dec 15*, 186?

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Died at Marshall*

Jan 1.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 23, page 110

(225)

4717

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 1 1 Tex.

1st. Co. 7 1st Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Trans. to San
ville.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *83*

(CONFEDERATE.)

81 Tex
L. S. Jones
Priv. Co. F 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 63

(G37)

J. L. Jones

5176

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1

Texas.

L.S. Jones

Co. F, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Right thigh flash wound.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 606.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

()

1193
James S. A.

Co. M , 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James J. A.

1136
Jones. S. J.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50490424

2 50489399

3 9503

4 9602

5 9694

6 9772

7 9831

8 9927

9 50490004

10 0079

11 0151

12 0218

13 0278

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. I. Jones
Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

or J. I. Jones

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Richmond Va

May 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Not Stated

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1

1862.

Where

Milam Texas

By whom

J. L. Sheridan

Period

War

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. S. J. Jones

Pvt. Co. 1

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22

, 1862.

Where

Milam Tex

By whom

J. C. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To Paym't

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital
in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(543)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. J. Jones
Pvt

, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 1

1862

Where

William Port

By whom

J. G. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

1 May

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. S. Jones
Co. D

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July-Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Milam
J. A. Sheridan

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

30 June 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Died in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. J. Jones
Col

, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

1 Apr

, 186

Where

Crockett

By whom

J. B. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

31 Aug

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(year)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. J. Jones

Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Hutto Texas

By whom

Lt Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

Nov, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. S. Jones

Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on or J. S. Jones

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Milam Tex

By whom G. F. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(647)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. J. Jones
Pvt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When *1 Apr*, 1862.

Where

Milam

By whom

Lt Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

28 Feb, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

(641)

B. Hyatt

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. S. Jones
Post, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enlisted:

When

1 Apr, 1862.

Where

Milam

By whom

A. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. S. Jones

Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1863

Entered:

When

April 1, 1862

Where

Wichita Falls Texas

By whom

C. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

30 June, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

Confederate..

1

Texas.

J. S. Jones
Co.

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 186*2*

Where

Milam Texas

By whom

R. T. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

31 Aug

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(442)

Copyid.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. S. J. Jones
Capt., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

1 Apr

186*2*.

Where

Milam

By whom

Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

Oct 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(042)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. S. Jones
Private, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted

When

1 Apr

1864

Where

Millam

By whom

Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Feb 4 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

811

Tex

S. J. James

C. S. 1 Rgt. Tex

appears on a Register of

Soldiers' Home Hospital,

Richmond, Va.

Date

May 13, 1862

Disease

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged from service

186 .

Transferred to hospital

June 5, 1862

On furlough

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Transferred to St. Francis De Sales Hospital.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 463, page

6

(935)

B. Duncan

Copyist.

1406

1137
Jones. Warren

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492807	20
2	2930	21
3	3039	22
4	8135-	23
5	7635-	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J
Warren Jones
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 186*2*

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Warren Jones

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 5 1862.
Sumpter, Texas
H. Ballinger
War
Capt Mills
Aug 31 1862.
Absent
Sent hospital
Oct 13. 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. H. Jones
Pvt M, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H Jones

Corp, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Jan'y 24*
1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyright

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

H. Jones

Prof

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Winchester

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. W. Wilkinson

(66)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J / / Feb.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General No. 25	
Admitted	Nov. 12	1862
Returned to duty	Nov. 27	1862
Discharged		1862
Deserted		1862
Died		1862
Furloughed		1862
Transferred		1862
Remarks:		1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 504
507

1000

1704

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 1 Tex.

W. Jones
Pvt Co. M. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital General No. 25

Admitted

Returned to duty ^x Dec. 12, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted

Died Dec. 8, 186

Furloughed, 186

Transferred, 186

Remarks: Wounded at Fredericksburg.

Admission Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 5/14

J. Jones

1138
James William

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James W. R.

1139
Jones W. R

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481735-	20
2	1833	21
3	1960	22
4	1543-	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 1 | Texas.

W. R. Jones
Pvt. } Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at } May 16, 1861
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service May 16, 1861

By whom Lt. P. W. Prifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarin

(Confederate.)

J | 1 | Texas.

W. R. Jones
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1861.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company K was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(44)

Copy 1st.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. R. Jones
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. C. W. Phipps C. S. A.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Fredricksburg (Dis-*
ease) 30th March 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Bozarch

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J
Wm. J. ...
..., Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*.

Station *Camp Milledge,*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of discharge }
from service, , 186*2*.

Date of death *March 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Jones

Pvt.-Co.K, 1st Tex.Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Shreveport, La.
during month of Oct., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1-31

To , 1863
 , 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

2575

LINK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. Jones

Pvt. - Co. K, 1st Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Shreveport, La.

during month of Sept, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1-30, 1863

To, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

2574

LEEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. Jones

Pvt., Co. K. 1st Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Shreveport, La.

during month of Sept, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept 1-30, 1863

To

Remarks:

Roll No.

LEEK

Copyist.

2592

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Jones

Pvt. Co. K. 1st Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Shreveport, La.

during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 14, 1863.

To 14, 1863.

Remarks: transfd to Capt. H.A.

Birge July 15/63

Roll No.

976

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 1st Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at G. M., C. S. Army
during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1 - 14, 1863.
To , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. I. A.
Birge, July 14

Roll No. 934

Hughes

Copyist.

1146
Jones. 7 B.
Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50490513

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

22 } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *William Springs*
Richmond Va. Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *Civil War Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(444)

J. Morris

Copy

+

1141

Jordan. R. B.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50486711

2. 6839

3. 6963

4. 7078

5. 7183

6. 7277

7. 7363

8. 7455

9. 7587

10. 7842

11. 7927

12. 48700080

13. 45073120

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J

R. E. Jordan

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *May George. 4 Bn 2m.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J. I. I. Tex.
R. L. ...
Pol. ...

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at Point Lookout, Md.,
March 3, 1864.

Roll dated

April 12, 1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Received. City Point, Va., Mch. 4 '64, from
John E. Mulford, Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Fifty-eight
(58) Officers and eight hundred (800) enlisted men. Paroled Con-
federate Prisoners of war; also one (1) Chap'n & two (2) Citizens—
W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll:

80; sheet

(5396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. F. [unclear]
Port, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *C. R. [unclear]*

Period *7 mo.*

Mustered into service:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. R. [unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom *C. R. [unclear]*

To what time *June 23*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: *208000*

J. B. [unclear]

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R.B. Iraan
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861,

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

J.R. Woodward

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills. A.M.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

A.B. Hustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John
Pat, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt in command*

Period *7 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills Capt 1st Reg't*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

C. S. Mills

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. B. G. Co.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom J. H. Howard

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

R. B. G. Co.

(542)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. B. Jordan

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Jno R. Woodward

Period For war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 8, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a Battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

C. B. Mustain

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Robertson
Robertson, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March - 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 23*, 1861.

Where *Paris, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Howard*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Howard*

To what time *April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(548)

Chambers

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Robert, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 23, 1861.*

Where *Panola, Texas*

By whom *James H. Smith, Capt.*

Period *March 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Call M. 1861*

To what time *March 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(342)

A B Mountain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Parent

By whom Capt. A. B. Mountain

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mountain

To what time Aug 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mountain

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. G. Jordan

Priv., Co. 4, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 23, 1861.

Where

Palmetto Tex

By whom

Capt. Woodward

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on Parole
Leeburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wright and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Heston

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J
R. B. Jordan

Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.
data Nov 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt West*

To what time *May 1*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted in May*
1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wicks and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas

Robert B. Gordon
Priv., Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Inf'ty

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Washington
July 31, 1863.

Where captured Williamsport
When captured July 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Prisoner who arrived at this station under assumed name, or
who assumed one for the purpose of being transferred, exchanged
or released

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 167

E. H. H. 765

Corr.

(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas

Robert B. Gordon

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Washington

July 31, 1863.

Where captured Williamsport

When captured July 13, 1863.

Remarks:

*Prisoner who arrived at this station under assumed name, or who assumed one for the purpose of being transferred, exchanged or released.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 161

E. M. G. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Jordan *Tex.*
priv. Sec. & 1 Reg. Tex.
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *May 1*, 1863.
To *Feb. 29*, 1864.

When paid *Mar. 11*, 1864.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *110.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *249*

(226)

A. J. Walker

1870

Copyist.

J | (Confederate.) | Texas
1

R. B. Jordan

Pvt

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861
Where Anderson Co. Tex.
By whom Capt. John R. Woodward
Period For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present on roll as:

Robert B. Jordan

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

[No. 12.] 715

Vol. No. Abst. A Gr. 186

R. B. Jordan Pri

C. & I. Texas

Dollars *110* ¹⁰⁰

Paid *11* of *March* 186 *4*

From 1 May 1863
to 29 July 1864

Off

Dr. Geo. C. C. Co.

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

R. B. Jordan
C. & F. Texas

Dr.

Date of Purchase

DOLLARS

CTS.

For Monthly pay from
May 1st 1863 to

Feby 29th 1864 being

110

00

10 months at \$11 per month

Off

Recd of Furlough

\$

I have endorsed this payment on

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
Jordan Furlough
on my property return for the quarter ending on the

day of

186

Do Furlough Co.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT

Richmond the *11* day of *March*
Major John Ambler
One Hundred and ten

1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

of
the sum of
and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

R. B. Jordan

1142

Jordan, T. J.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490425	20
2	50489505	21
3	9603	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. J. Gurdan
1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Crockett*

By whom *J. C. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Died at Hospital*
Aug 5 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. I. Jordan
Co. D. 1. Texas Reg

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death *Aug 5*, 186 *2*

Hospital *Winder*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alch*

J. Ham

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. J. Jordan
Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1

1862

Where

Crockett Tex

By whom

J. C. Sheridan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at
Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wilfah and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. J. Jordan
Capt., Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*

May 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not Stated*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 1862.

Where *Crocket Texas*

By whom *J. L. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1143

Jordan W. W.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50490426	20
2 50489506	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

J. W. Jordan

Priv, Co. *A*, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*
May 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not Stated*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Crockett Texas*

By whom *J. C. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. W. Jordan
Co, *Co*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at
Richmond June
18 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

1140
Jordan T. J.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan T. J.

1145
Joyce Robert. F
Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50485160	2 45811398
3 5246	3 45767415
4 8327	4 45892994
5 5399	5 45036995
6 5456	6 45049043
7 5494	7
8 5548	8
9 5602	9
10 5648	10
11 5692	11
12 5729	12
13 5765	13
14 - 5799	14
15 5834	15
16 46660767	16
17 3893	17
18 46561939	18
19 46541458	19
20 45852495	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Robert Joyce

Plt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *x Sept 6*, 1861.

Where *Camp Bigfield*

By whom *Capt. T. S. Davis*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. A. S. George. Pay 3.00.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

x True duplicate

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Sullivan

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Robt Jace

Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1861.

Where Camp Wigfall

By whom Capt. T. S. Bass

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: absent without permission

& name affn on col. of names sent

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

B. J. Lawrence

Confederate.

Texas.

1

Robert Joyce

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mr. R. D. C.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 31

1861.

Where

Left Highfall

By whom

Left Bass

12th

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Left Mill

To what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Oct 1862.

Elects Corporal 30.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirtal and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Dismall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Robert Joyce

1st, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Wiggall*

By whom *Capt. T. S. Bass*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *May 1*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Sumner

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Robt. Joyce

1 Corp., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Higfall*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick in hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(542)

Copyright

Confederate..

1

Texas.

Robert Joyce

2 Capt., Co. 6th, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April.

1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 31

Where High Falls

, 1861.

By whom T. S. Barr

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. Smith

To what time Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name app. in ev'g name, present
as R. T. Joyce

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

R. S. Dineen

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J
Robt. Joyce
Corp, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When 31 Aug., 1864

Where Camp Wiggfall

By whom Capt. Baer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time 31 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured while out-
on detail.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wadsworth and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

St. H. Hilbard

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J
Robt. Joyce
1 Corp, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *31 Aug.*, 1861.

Where *Camp Wigfall*

By whom *Capt. Bess*

Period *12 mns.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J

1

Texas.

Robert Joyce

1 Corp., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *31 Aug.*, 1861.

Where *Camp Wigfall*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Dec.*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*

January last; in East-Tennessee.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

St. H. Kibbard

(100)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J | 1 | Texas.

Robt. Joice
1 Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 7 April 1864.

Enlisted:

When 31 Dec., 1861.

Where

Camp Wigfall

By whom

Capt. Bass

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Captured while out
with forage train.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Dr. J. H. Hibbard

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 War

Tex

Robert E. Jones
Priv. Sec. 1 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Aug 25, 1864

Where captured

Disposition Sent to Camp Chase O.
Feb 4, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 312

(639)

P. Murchish
Copt. Gen.

(Confederate.)

John Lee
Robert L. Lee
at Knoxville, Tenn.
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

When confined *Nov. 20*, 1864.

When released *Feb. 1*, 1864.

How disposed of *sent home*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 47

(Confederate)

J. Robert Taylor
Regt Co E 1st Regt Tenn

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 123
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

91
Roll of Prisoners of War
Capt. C. E. Jones

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Pro. Mar. Gen. Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky.,
February 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., February 11, 1864.

Where captured *Nashville, Tenn.*

When captured *Feb 11, 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 204; sheet

(Confederate.)

J | *1* | *1* | *Tenn*
Robert F. Joyce
Priv. Co. E. 1. Regt. How. Arty.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Feb. 11, 1864.*

Where captured *Mary Creek Tenn.*

Date when captured *Jan. 22, 1864.*

Date when discharged *Feb. 15, 1864.*

Where sent *Rock Island, Ill.*

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page *21*

(100)

E. C. Rawlin

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during
five days ending Feb. 15, 1864 *

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, Feb. 16, 1864.

Where captured *Chickasaw, Indian Territory*

When captured *Sept 22*, 186*4*

Where sent *Rock Island, Ill*

When *Feb 15*, 186*4*

Remarks:

* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) shows that the men whose
names are borne on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll:

119; sheet 5

(1864)

Chas. Allen
Signed

(Confederate)

James S. Jones
1st Regt 18th Tenn Inf
Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Dec 11, 1862 Tenn*

When captured *Jan 22*, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When

1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *17*

(600)

Confederate
Copyright

Robert Joyce
Pl. Co. C, 1 Reg't Tex. 21

Oath of Allegiance

Place of residence *Sturtevant*
Complexion *fair*; hair *black*
Eyes *dark*; height *5'*
Age *23* years.

Remarks:

283

(665)

Answer

(Confederate.)

J 1 1 Texas

Robt. F. Joyce
Pvt. Co. E. / Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock
Island, Ill., Feb. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 15, 1864.

Where captured Moss Creek

When captured Jan 22, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4013 sheet 4

(620)

J. T. Hensley

Copy sent.

(Confederate.)

Texas

Robert E. Joyce
Privt., Co. E, 1st Regt Texas Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where captured Mossy Creek, Tenn

When captured Aug 22, 1864

Remarks: Received July 18, 1864.

73

(630)

A. R. Maclean

Copyul

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Robt Joyce

1st Co., Co. C^o, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt. Barr

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

June 30

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Dur call

Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. Joice
1st

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 31

, 1861.

Where

Nizpale

By whom

Capt F. S. Davis

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wm. F. Smith and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. Davis

Confederate.

Texas.

1

Robt Joyce

2 Capt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 5 Feb.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 21

, 1862.

Where

Camp Higfall

By whom

Capt. T. S. Bass
12 mos

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Miller

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. C. Bussell

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Robt Joyce

Rt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Capt. Bass

12 mos

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

D. B. Russell

Copyright.

1146

Goyner. J. - a

Co. a, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481737	20
2	1835	21
3	1927	22
4	2040	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Joyner
Priv. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861
general rendezvous, }

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. L. M. Phifer*

Period *One Year*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d.) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Bryant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J

J. A. Joyner

Lt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Lt. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick.

* Name as in column of name, present checked.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. B. Zaran

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Joiner
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lieut. C. W. Phifer C. S. A.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Feb. 28

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *In Hospital at Richmond
since March 1862.*

*Name of person to whom
musters / must be sent*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall, and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J

J. A. Joiner

Pri., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lieut. G. H. Phifer, C.S.A.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills, A.Q.M.

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absented June 11, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Rawlin, Copyist.

1147
Kaufman Isaac.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483158	20
2	3239	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

K.

Isaac Kaufmann

Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. C. W. Fisher.

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred. C. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

K.

Isaac Kaufman
Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 14 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

11 May 1861

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. W. H. Whifler

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Fried Snyder

Copyist.

1148
Keeling, John R

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50486712

2 6840

3 6965

4 7080

5 7184

6 7278

7 7364

8 7456

9 7538

10 7619

11 7661

12 7734

13 7807

14 7876

15 44368189

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

I

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

J R Keeling

CPL CO G FIRST TEX REGT

**Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL**

for clothing,

for **4 Qr** **1864** .

Date of issue **Oct 19** **1864** .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

J. R. Pooling
Priv., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 23, 1861.*

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George A. Brig 2m*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. R. Mustain

(622)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Keeling
Capt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May + June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 23, 1861.*
Where *Palestine Texas*
By whom *L. H. Woodward*
Period *War*

Mustered into service:

When *June 23, 1861.*
Where *Palestine Texas*
By whom *L. H. Woodward*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. H. Keeling*
To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(42)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

1

K

J. R. Keeling

Plt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Calestine Tex

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cpt. Willis A. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

C. R. Keeling

Copyright

Confederate
1

Texas.

K
Jos. B. McLean
Art. Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for
Sept. 8 Oct. 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 23, 1861.
Present
Capt Woodward
War

CS Mills Capt 112th Regt
Aug 31, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whitall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. McLean
Captain

7K

1

Texas.

25

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861

Where Black Hills

By whom I.R. 21

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Cal. Me.

To what time 6:30, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

U. G. M. - 500

(543)

Copyright

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

John R. Hilling *

Private, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Lt R. H. Howard*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mill*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

** Name appears in
column of Names Present
as John R. Hilling*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 1863.

Enlisted:

When

_____, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Texas.

K

1

J. R. ...

Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate..

1

Texas.

Robert, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21*, 1861.

Where *Robertson*

By whom *Edw. R. Mendenhall*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Comdr*

To what time *Jan 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(625)

A. B. Mendenhall

Copyright.

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

John L. Keeling
Pvt., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Pa. Minn.

By whom Capt. Merriam.

Period 4 mo.

Last paid:

By whom P. A. M. W.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Appt 2nd Co. 1st Reg't
58, 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyid

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

James H. K...ing
Lieut., Com., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 23, 1861.

Where

Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom

James H. K...ing

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

James H. K...ing

To what time

March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

James H. K...ing

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

John R. Keating

2 Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(322)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

John R. Keeling
2 Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 23, 1861.*

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A B Martin

Copyright.

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

Geo R Keeling
Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*4*.
Dated *Nov 2, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *East Woodward*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Rust*

To what time *June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

St. Louis, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *at Fort Lee*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(562)

Copy

K

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

J. R. Keeling

Pvt , Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861
Where Anderson Co. Tex.
By whom Capt. John R. Woodward
Period For the war

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present - in roll

John R. Keeling

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

1149
Keeling J. R.

Co. E , 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keeling John R.

1150
Kelly, Chas. L

Co. C., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150483333-</i>	20
<i>3479</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

K.

Chs. L. McIlhenny

Port., Co. W., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2 April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 7*, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

St. Decatur

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Recruit*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright

(643)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. Taylor
Part., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1* 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. H. Lawrence*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1
C. H. 1
Rev. Col. 1st Regt. Tex.
Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at
Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *June*

, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Amplified*

Date of discharge
from service, *June*

, 1862.

Date of death

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 1 | Tex.

Co. Kelly
Bvt. Co. C. 1st Regt Tex.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Hemiplegia</i>
Admitted	<i>May 3</i> , 1862
Returned to duty	1862
Deserted	1862
Discharged	<i>June 5</i> , 1862
Furloughed	1862
Died	1862
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 50.

Pauline
Corylist.

Voucher No 47
Paid 10 June 1862
Chas. S. Kelly, Private
Co. C. 1. Texas Vol.
Discharged

From 6 April 1862
To 10 June 1862

Pay \$23.46

Co. C / Texas Inf

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Charles L. Kelly
a Private of Captain Rees Company (C) of the
1 Regiment of Texas Vol, born in

in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet,
inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by

_____ was enlisted by St. Lucien
at St. Louis on the 6 day of April 1862.

to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

Command of Sec of War S.O. No 129 June 5 1862

The said Charles L. Kelly was last paid by _____

to include the 15 day of April 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to

place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him _____

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 10 day of June 1862.

Brig. Genl _____ Commanding Company,

For pay from 1 of April 1862, to 10 of
June 1862, being 2 months and 4 days,
at _____ Dollars per month, _____

23 46

For pay for traveling from _____ to
_____, being _____ miles, at
ten cents per mile, _____

Amount, _____

\$ 23 46

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____

Balance paid, _____

RECEIVED of Capt C. W. Hardy C. S. Army, this 10
day of June 1862, Twenty Three Dollars and _____
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Charles L. Kelly

WITNESS:

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

C. L. Petty

a private Co. C

1st Reg't of Texas Inf.

I. O. June 2/62
Res. referred to Sec. of War
for discharge.

Amphrope
Sergeant.
Per IV S. O. No 129
At St. L. June 5/62
Honorable Discharge

A. G.

Discharge—

By order of Sec. of War

Received (A. & I. G. Office, June 5/62)

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

WAR DEPARTMENT.

_____, of Captain _____
 _____, Company, (_____) of the _____ Regiment of Confederate States
 _____, was enlisted by _____, of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
 on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, to serve _____ years; he was born
 in _____ in the State of _____, is _____
 years of age, _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
 _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form _____ Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said C. L. Kelly of
 Captain Rice's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 359, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Paralysis succeeding to injury

of spinal column - I therefore recommend him for discharge from
the service -

Chimbrago Hospital, No 4, May 28, 1862
J. A. Davis Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this _____

day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

C. L. Kelly

a *private co.* *C.*

1st Reg't of *Texas*

Received (A. & I. G. Office,

186 .

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

WAR DEPARTMENT.

_____, of Captain _____
_____, Company, (_____) of the _____ Regiment of Confederate States
_____, was enlisted by _____, of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, to serve _____ years; he was born
in _____ in the State of _____, is
years of age, _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation _____ when enlisted a _____. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions in Form _____ Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

_____, Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____ C. L. Reltz _____ of
Captain _____ Rice's _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of _____ (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Paralysis succeeding to injury

of spinal column. - I therefore recommend him for discharge
from the service.

Chimbrago Hospital, No. 4, May 21, 1862

A. A. Davis

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

_____, Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 22.]

No. 37 Abstract B 2 Qr. 1862

Charles L. Kelty

Dollars 30.36

Paid 11th of June 1862



[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Charles L. Kelly Private Dr.
Co. C. 1st Texas Regt

1862

June 11th

Commuted Transportation from
Richmond Va to Houston Tex
Distance 1518 miles @ 29
per mile

DOLLARS.

CTS.

30 36

\$

30 36

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service. Evidence of his honorable
discharge being furnished by
Eugene Cunningham Capt & Asst Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 11th day of June 1862

of Eugene Cunningham Capt & Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army

the sum of Thirty
and thirty cts

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Charles L. Kelly

C. L. Kelly
Co. C / Regt. ^{Tex. Vol}

Discharged June 5, '62.

O. 129 A. G. O. 62, Par. 4

1151
Kelso. Aaron.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491344	20
2	1440	21
3	1534	22
4	1633	23
5	1743	24
6	1849	25
7	1949	26
8	2039	27
9	2125	28
10	2210	29
11	2294	30
12	2375	31
13	2447	32
14	2513	33
15	2573	34
16	2631	35
17	2667	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K 1 Texas.

A. C. McKen

Ort { Capt. A. C. McKen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
(Lone Star Rifles).*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wilcoxson's 3 miles east*
of Manassas Va Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861.*

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKen*

Period *For the War.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. C. Taylor

(1861)

Captain

(Confederate.

1

Texas.

Araron Nelson

Private

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1 to April* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due for enlistment*

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

C. I. Smyth

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

A. Nelson

Priv

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. A. C. McKen

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Sept 1, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. T. Zuercher

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Nilsen

Priv, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 28*, 1861

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Cal Douglas

(222)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

A. Nelson

Put, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKeen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."

WM. A. BEDELL,
Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Present June 22, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy.

K | **Confederate.**
1 **Texas.**

A. H. H. H.
Pres, *Col*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug* 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1867.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(622)

C. S. Mills

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. H. Wise
Comd'g, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Capt. M. P. New*

Period *1000*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. P. New*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

(542)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. K. Kiser

Priv, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 & 8* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKim*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. H. Hill
Pres. Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *December 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. H. C. Green*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
emerged as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

C. J. Taylor
Copyright.

K Confederate.
1

Texas.

Wm. Mills
Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. & Apr.*

Enlisted:
When *Aug.* 1863.

Where *Calverton*, 1861.

By whom *U. C. McLean*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb. 28*

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

C. S. Taylor

Copyright.

K (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

G. Miller
2nd, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1st* 1863.

Enlisted: 1863.

When *June*
Where *San Antonio*, 1861.

By whom *W. H. Keen*
Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Miller*
To what time *April 1st*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
W. H. Taylor

(1042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. K. K. L. S.

Pat., Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M. K. L.*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded* *Pat*
Chickamauga

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Kilso
Cor., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug.*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at battle of Crickman ga.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Gen. Stephen
Capt. L. H. Co., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1863*

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. Kelso

Chas, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. C. McKeen*.

Period *3 Yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. T. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Ch. Kiser
Ch.

, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 21st*, 1864.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *May*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Miller*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm. Helbo
Sergeant, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1864.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Salveston

By whom Capt. McKee

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McKee

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Wounded and
taken prisoner October 7,
1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirgall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. T. S. copy.

(642)

Copyist.

John S. Kelso
1st Regt 124th

filed with
1st 124th.

1152
Kendall James

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50486026

2 6104

3 6173

4 6237

5 50494160

6 6586

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James A. McCall
_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When: *June 1865*, 186*5*.

Where: *San Antonio*

By whom: *Wm. H. Miller*

Period: *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom: _____

To what time: _____, 186*5*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *See Company Muster*

Richardson by name

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark: _____

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Randall

P.L., Co. *7*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *all* 186

Where *Woodville*

By whom *St. Nelson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Call Miles*

To what time *30 hours* 186

Present or absent: *absent*

Remarks: *Wife at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

for *Kendall*

Co., Co. *3*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 4*

, 1862.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *A. S. A. Williams*

Period *3 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged for disability Oct 1, 1862 & final settlement made*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

4/5/72

Copyright

Confederate.

H

1

Texas.

Jas Kendall

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 2 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom G. Wilson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent:

Remarks Discharged Oct 1 / 62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

JK

1

Texas.

Kendall

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

(Confederate.)

H

1

TEXAS.

Rendall

Pt. Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Sick Camp near
Richmond in June Aug.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

(CONFEDERATE.)

86 1 Ex
Gas & Hindall
Port Co F. 1st Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Oct, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Ulcer

Date of discharge
from service,

Oct 17, 1862.

Date of death

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

William

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | | Tex.

Jas. M. Kendall
Priv. Co. F 1. Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Discharged.

Register covers the period between August 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 63

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | *1* | *Tex.*

Gas N. Kendall
Co. F. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received *Sept. 13*, 186*2*.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page *38*.

(635)

J. Hunt

5107

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James A. ...
...
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Howard</i>	
Admitted		
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged	<i>...</i>	, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 150

M. D. D.

Surgeons in City
Hospital will fill
up and sign the "Soldier's
Discharge" form as
with the Certificate
of Disability to this
Office - in all cases
for discharge

Respectfully
A. S. Mearns
A. Mearns

The form is
is filled out by the
& the doctor - procuring
discharge, much shortened
Be given and kept above
direction in all cases.

Apr 28 1862
A. S. Mearns

11-12

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

James M. Wendall

Private Co. 4

1st Regt of Texas

Inf -

John M. Richards

Oct 5 1862

Approved

By Command of
Maj Genl G. Smith

M. J. Barton
Maj H. H. H.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, City)

1862

Respectfully, while
to serving Board
General
Office Surg
in City H.

Sept 27 1862

John M. Richards
Office Surg
in City H.



Transportation to
General Texas, A. I. A.
Bickelburg Ruffs.

Sent to the very Hosp
ital -

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James N. Kendall, of Captain *Wm. A. Wilson's* Company, (3,) of the *1st Texas* Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by *A. M. West*, of the *1st* Regiment of *Texas* at *Concho Jefferson Co.* on the *4* day of *April* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Mississippi* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *33* years of age, *5* feet, *11* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *20* days. (Here consult directions on Form 100, Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James N. Kendall* of Captain *Wilson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 943, and directions on Form 12, p. 208, Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *swelling of the lower third of the right tibia. not in a ulceration*

Wm. B. Baker *apt* Surgeon.
March 11, 1862

DISCHARGED this *5th* day of *April*, 1862, at *St. Louis*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

James N. Hendall
a *Private Co. G*
first Reg't of *Texas*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

186 .



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *James A. Kendall*, of Captain *Saml A. Wilson's* Company, (*H*), of the *1st Texas* Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by *A. M. West*, of the *1st Texas* Regiment of _____ at *Concord, Jefferson County* on the *4th* day of *April*, 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born in _____ in the State of *Louisiana*, is *33* years of age, *5* feet, *11* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form *Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James A. Kendall* of Captain *Wilson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, *Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) *neuritis of the lower limb of the right limb.*

Wm. R. Palmer Asst. Surgeon.
David H.

DISCHARGED this *fifth* day of *Oct*, 1862, at *Richmond*
(Commanding the Post) Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Voucher No 108

Paid 22 October 1842

Jas W. Randall

Donate Leo "4"

1st Texas Vol

from 1 September 1842

To 3 October 1842

\$11.50

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James H. Kendall
a Private of Captain Samuel A. Wilson, Jr. Company (4) of the
1st Regiment of Miss. vols., born in Jackson Parish
in the State of Louisiana, aged 35 years, 5 feet, 11
inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes, black hair, and by
occupation a farmer was enlisted by A. M. West
at Concord Texas on the 4th day of April 1862
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Special
Order No 219.

The said James H. Kendall was last paid by Capt Claget
to include the 3rd day of Aug 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Bicksbang Miss, ~~the place of~~ Concord Texas, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States for pair of Socks, 50 Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at Pittsburg this 3rd day of October 1862

The above is a correct transcript from Muster
Roll, drawn to by Sargent

C. S. Rice Sergeant
In charge of Company.

Howard J. Gore

For pay from 31 of August 1862, to 13 of
October 1862, being 1 months and 3 days,

at Elmer Dollars per month, - - -

12 00

For pay for traveling from - - - to
- - -, being - - - miles, at
ten cents per mile, - - - - -

Amount, - - -

12 00

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, - - -

50

Balance paid, - - -

11 50

RECEIVED of James A. F. Leane
Capt H. H. Claget a gr C. S. Army, this 4th
day of October 1862, Elmer Dollars and 50
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

J. H. Kendall

WITNESS:

Wm. K. Putney Sgt. Major P.C.S.

1153
Kendrick William

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30482485
2	2567
3	2649
4	2712
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm Hendrick

Put } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous

} *May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. Govt. Plifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mos.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

V. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm

Wm Kendrick

Priv. { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 1861.

Where

N. O. La.

By whom

C. W. Phifer

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

1

Wm. Hendrick

Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 16., 1862.
N. O. La.
Lt. Phifer,
12mo.

, 186

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. [unclear]

Copyright.

Confederate.

Ch

1

Texas.

Wm Hendrick
Det, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In Hospital*
on 27 (at Richmond)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

K / Texas

Wm. Kendrick
Priv. Co. B. 1st Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug. 14. , 1862

Date of payment Aug. 15. , 1862

By whom

J. Amblin

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 289

J. Bay

For pay from June 30 1861 to 14 Aug 1862
 1200 14 days at \$11 per Mt

Rations

Provision

Clothing

Expenses 11 Mt

Prize

\$16.13
 5.01

21.13
 5.75

15.38
 12.51

27.89
 5.56

\$33.74

Attest

Read of Major John A. Mullen R. M. C. S. C.
 this 10th day of Aug 62, thirty five dollars
 and seventy five cents, in full of the
 above acct

William Hendrick

100-2937

Wm. Hendrick

John C. 103 1st 1862

14 Aug 1862

100-2937

14 Aug 1862

\$33.74

100-2937 / 100-2937

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

WITNESS:

1134
Kennedy John H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy John H.

1155
Kennaday J. H.

Co. A , 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy John H.

11156
Kennedy T. J.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy T. J.

1137
Kennedy, G. W.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44368199

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

TEX

H. Kennedy

CO & FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for A OF 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Private, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(662)

Copy.

1158

Kennedy, James. H.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486713	20
2	6841	21
3	6967	22
4	7081	23
5	7185	24
6	7279	25
7	7367	26
8	7412	27
9	7496	28
10	7578	29
11	7657	30
12	7729	31
13	7800	32
14	7932	33
15	50495721	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

K

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

J. H. Kennedy

Pvt

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861

Where Anderson Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. John. R. Woodward

Period For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present on roll as

James H. Kennedy

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

J. H. Kennedy
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George A. Briggs

To what time July 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

J. H. Kennedy
Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom Capt Char Mills A. M.

To what time Apr 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27 " 62 Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. Kennedy
Capt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 23, 1861.*

Where *Palestine, Tex.*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. R. Woodward*

To what time *June 3, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name of man in command of name of Regiment as

of name of Regiment as

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

James H. Kennedy
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 9 Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills Capt + 12 Mth 1st Regt

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

James F. ...
Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1861.

Where

By whom J.R. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. ... and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

Jas. H. Kennedy
Privt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Jno R. Woodward

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in col
sum of names Present as
James H Kennedy. Feb 24
'63 detailed as orderlie of
Maj Barr 1st. Tex. Regt

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Pelt, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *W. A. M. A.*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Cal. M. A.*

To what time *Feb 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*
April 7, 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(622)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James H. Kennedy
1 Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palatine Texas

By whom John R. Worthington

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom E. H. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(62)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

K | 1 | Texas.

James P. Tinsley
1 Sgt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Company 2 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 23, 1861.

Where Paris, Texas

By whom Capt. J. H. Howard

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Howard

To what time Jan 23, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. B. McArthur
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Company H, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
1. Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 23, 1861.*

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt. Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(622)

Copyright

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

James B. Kennedy
189t, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *Parkville*

By whom *Capt. M. S. S. S.*

Period *Nov - Dec*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. S. S. S.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(22)

Copyright

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

J. H. Kennedy
1 Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 23 1861.

Paestime OK

Capt Woodward

Mar

Capt Miller

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present *

Remarks: Rejoined Co from
furlough Feb 24 1864

Name of person in column
of names Present as

James H. Kennedy

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A B Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7

1

Texas.

J. J. Kennedy
1 Bgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Calles time Res

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark;

(2nd)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

James B. Huggins
1 Sgt, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James B. Huggins* 1864.
March 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 23*, 1861.

Where *Palmetto*

By whom *Capt. Huggins*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rust*

To what time *Jan. 20*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *App. to Enlist. 1st*
Texas Regt. Jan. 1861

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Kennedy
Put, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental Orderly

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(644)

R. H. Taylor

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Texas.

J. H. Kennedy
Eme. A. C. S. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .
Date of rank, and whether } *Ap.*
by appointment, election } *July 18, 1864.*
or promotion, }
Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .
Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. H. Preston

(626)

8756

Copyist.

K 56.

Hq. Gr. Div. Dir
June 27. 1864

Approved -
Trispy forwarded

Ch. Child
Major General
Commanding

Hq. 1st A. Cav.

Respectfully

H. H. H. H. H.

Headquarters
2 July 1864

Respectfully forwarded and recom-
mended.

For Genl. R. D. Lee
Ch. Child
aak

Brig. A. & L. G.
Adjut. Office
July 16. 1864

Respectfully submitted to the Sec
of War. Recommendation
for the appointment of an
Ensign. There is a
vacancy.

By order

J. A. Trevelyan

Lieut. Col. 1864

My

appoint

By order

J. A. Trevelyan

18 July 1864
12th Regt





Kennedy, James H.
Co. B. 1st Tex. Inf.

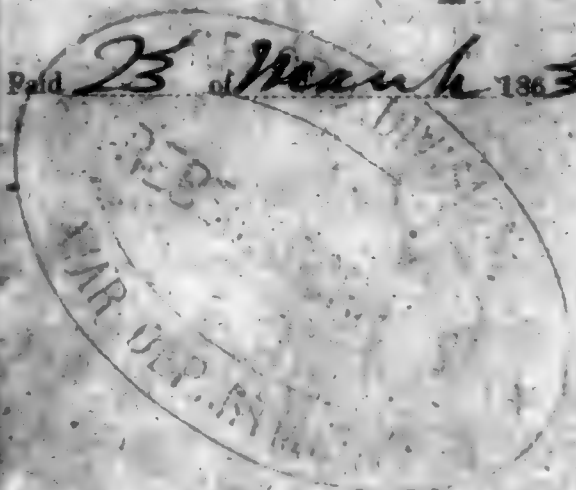
[No. 22.]

No. 322 Abstract of 1st Qr. 1863

J. Mitchell

Dollar 30⁰⁰

Paid 23 of March 1863



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Wm. Mitchell

Dr.

1863.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*March 21st For Unresting & Delivering to
Genl John H. Winder at
Richmond*

*James H. Winder
a deserter from Genl Winder's
Regt. 1st Texas
Inf. Regt.
Thirty Dollars.*

30 00

30 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*John H. Winder
Quartermaster*

Received at *Richmond* the *23rd* day of *March* 1863,
of *John H. Winder* *Major* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Thirty Dollars* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account. *Wm. Mitchell*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Kennedy, Jas. H.
Co. G. 1 Tex Inf

[No. 22.]

Abstract

Qr. 1863

Mitchell

Dollars

30⁰⁰

Paid

23 of March 1863



POSTMASTER'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. Dec. 1863.

Copy of letter received of Wm. Wilkerson

of the 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry deserter

of the 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry deserter

of the 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry deserter

of the 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry deserter

To

Wm. Mitchell

D.

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at *Richmond* the *23rd* day of *March* 1863,
John H. Bolling, Major Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of *Twenty Dollars* Dollars
 and *—* Cents, in full of the above account. *Wm. H. Tull*

(PRINTED IN DUPLICATE.)

VOUCHER NO. 565

Paid the 6 day of July 1918

Paid the... day of ...
J. N. K. & Co.

1799. Reg. C.

From the 1 day of Nov 1888

From the 17 day of 17.
To the 31 day of Jan., 18

Pay, 8 27

Forage,

Amount, 270

STATE OF

County of _____

Before me personally came

resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. H. Kennedy Esq.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay	<i>Nov 1</i>	<i>1865</i>							
For myself	<i>Nov 1</i>	<i>Jan 31</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>90</i>		<i>270</i>		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>\$270</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *6th* day of *February* 18*65*, the sum of *Two hundred & Seventy* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$270*

Forage,

Amount, *\$270*

(Signed Duplicates)

J. H. Kennedy

Comdr. 1st Regt.

Voucher No. 1413

Paid the 21 day of Nov 1864

J. H. Reynolds
Cashier C. S.

From the 18 day of July 1864

To the 5 day of Oct 1864

Pay. to

Forage.

Amount, \$ 50.00

J. H. Reynolds

Before me personally came
a resident of

STATE OF
COUNTY OF

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late
—that the within account is correct and just—that he has
no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and entered before me, this

day of Nov 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Ensign J. H. Kennedy* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For myself.	18 th July 1864	31 st Oct 1864	3	12	90	00	306	00	Appointed Ensign 1st Texas Regt 18 th July 1864
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.							306	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; for any part of the time therein charged; that the money were actually kept in service and was considered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Sanford* *Paymaster* this *26th* day of *Nov* 1864, the sum of *three hundred & six* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

Amount.

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. H. Kennedy
Ensign
1st Texas Regt

1159
Kennedy, John H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481738	2	44170622
2	1836	3	
3	1892	4	
4	2023	5	
5	2070	6	
6	2113	7	
7	2156	8	
8	2197	9	
9	2238	10	
10	1673	11	
11	50496043	12	
12	4049	13	
13	4535	14	
14	6065	15	
15	4957	16	
16	6091	17	
17	6112	18	
18	5387	19	
19	5749		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 1 | Texas.

J. H. Kennedy
Put. } Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at } May 16, 1861
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service May 16, 1861

By whom Lt. P. W. Pfeiffer

Period One year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

J. H. Kennedy
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where

N. Orleans

By whom *Sent. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

J. H. Kennedy

3 Corp, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mch. & Apr.

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom *Lieut. C. H. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Jr. H. Bozarch

(442)

Copyright.

Confederate..

A

1

Texas.

J. H. Kennedy

Private, Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Frank G. H. Phifer, CSA

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt G. B. Mills, USM

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
24th June. Not in any
Battle.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown,

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

J. H. Kennedy
Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. L. Mills C. S. A.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(542)

Copyright.

Confederate..

H

1

Texas

X
John H. Kennedy
Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom *A. P. Crump*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. S. Miller*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent, Sick. Hospital
at Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(543)

Copyright.

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

J. H. Kennedy
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Crump.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Hospital Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall, and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(42)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K | 1 Texas.

J. H. Kennedy
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 27, 1863.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. R. P. Crumpe
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. C. S. Mills
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Farmville.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

Jno. H. Kennedy
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent on Furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Dr. H. Bozarch

(603)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

J. H. Kennedy
Ensign

, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July Aug.*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *July 18*, 1864.

Station *In the field.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and answered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

CH Bodin

(648c)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K | 1 | Texas.

J. Kennedy
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lick Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

(166) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

Kennedy

1st

Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

Kennedy

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appeals on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

J. M. Kennedy
Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick and wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Note) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

Kennedy

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Disch

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

C. T. Taylor

(Confederate)

K 1 Texas.

John Kennedy
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital since Aug. 6th
1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(264) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (264) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

K 1 Texas.

John Kennedy
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

M. H. Bozarch
Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

K
Kennedy
Prst, Col *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and increased to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

C. F. Dwyer

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Kennedy

Capt, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. S. Purvis

Copied

(Confederate.)

Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Gen. Chrysler, commanding United States Forces at Talladega, Alabama.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled *May 15*, 1865.

Where paroled *Talladega*

* Duplicate roll shows name
John Kennedy

Number of roll:

7

(6264)

Approved.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No

Texas

J. H. Kennedy
Pvt Co. A, 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Morning Report

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Dec 11, 1862

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186

When transferred Dec 11, 1862

Where Chumbrags

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
(256)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K *Tex*
J. H. Kennedy
Port Capt. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Complaint *Diarrhoea*
Admitted *Dec 21*, 1862.
Returned to duty, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Discharged from service, 186 .
Sent to Genl Hospital, 186 .
Furloughed *30 d Apr 22*, 1863.
Died, 186 .
Remarks: *7 Ward*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 126

(625)

A S Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1

Texas.

J. H. Kennedy
Ensign. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

July 18, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

(225)

J. C. Gay

5734

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

K / *Tex.*

J. H. Kennedy
Ensign 1 Texas Regt.

Appears on at

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, command-
ed by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City Road Va.*
Feb'y 24, 1865.

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

With leave of Indulgence

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 6.

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 Tex.

J. H. Kennedy
Ensign 1 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 156

(636)

5794

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1

Texas

J. H. Kennedy
Ensign & Lt ^{5th A.C.S.} P.H.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 1 Texas Regt

Date of appointment July 22, 1864

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank July 18, 1864

Date of acceptance July 28, 1864

Delivered Army St. Va

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. R. Seddon

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 396

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 | Tex.

J. H. Kennedy,
Priv. Co. A. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Chimbor No 5

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred Farmville, Dec. 21, 186 2.

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 578

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

J. H. Kennedy
P.O. G. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>Lumbago</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept 13</i>	1862
Returned to duty		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
Furloughed		186
When transferred	<i>Dec 11</i>	1862
Where transferred	<i>Chunabaga</i>	
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 44.

G. S. Andrews.

(88)

5102

Copilot.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 1 | Tex.

J. H. Kennedy

Co. A. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 13, 1862.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 35

(232)

J. Hunt

5107

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 | Tex.

J. H. Kennedy

Pvt Co A 1st Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 13, 186².

Disease

Remarks:

* Entry cancelled

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204. page 34

(ENC)

5167

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

1

H.

J. H. Kennedy
Regt Co. A 1st

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date *April 22*, 1863.

Remarks: *Furloughed 30 days*
to report to Regiment

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 55

Joseph Louis

(625)

190

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Al *1* *Texas*

J. H. Kennedy
Co. C. 1. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Chronic Diarrhoea*
Admitted *Dec 21*, 1862.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged from service _____, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 .
Transferred _____, 186 .
Furloughed *24 April*, 1863.
Died _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page *40*.

(225)

G. M. Row

3130

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 1 Texas

J. H. Kennedy
Batter A 1 Reg Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Chronic Diarrhea*

Admitted *Dec 16*, 186*7*.

Returned to duty -----, 186*7* .

Deserted -----, 186*7* .

Discharged -----, 186*7* .

Furloughed -----, 186*7* .

Transferred -----, 186*7* .

Died -----, 186*7* .

Remarks: *Trans. to Furlough*
Dec. 21.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page *111*.

W. T. Lacy

(CONFEDERATE.)

YH *1* *Tex*

J. H. Kennedy
Part Co. A 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Chronic Diarrhoea*

Admitted *Dec 11*, 186*7*

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Age

When wounded, 186

Occupation

Transferred, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page *78*

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 1
Wm. H. Hensley
Pr. Co. 11 1 Regt. Ky.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Dec. 21, 1863

Remarks:

Trans. to Farm
ville

Confed. Arch.. Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *11*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch

Tex.

J. H. Kennedy
Co. A, 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Clothing issued."

Date *July 24*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page 153

(225)

J. Brown

3143

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 | Tex.

J. H. Kennedy
Priv. Co. A. 1 Texas

Appears on a Report of the Medical Examining Board at

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date Feb. 2, 1863.

Brigade _____

Disease Chronic Diarrhoea 7
months duration. Lameness in
left hip.

Town _____

County _____

State _____

Remarks: + Retain for treat-
ment. Recommend
for furlough for 90
days.

as on Register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 5204, page 57

(335)

3148

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

MS *1* *Tex.*

J. H. Kennedy
Co. A. 1 Texas

Appears on a Report of the Medical Examining Board at

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date *Apr. 20*, 186*3*.

Brigade

Disease *Chronic Diarrhea*
with much debility

Town

County

State

Remarks: *Furlough 30*
days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 5204, page 70

(635)

3148

oakley
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1

Tex.

J. H. Kennedy
Priv. Co. 2. 1-Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 63

T. Gay

(137)

170

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 | 1 | Tex

J. M. Kennedy
Priv Co. A. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>Lohimbor No. 2</u>	
Admitted	<u>Dec 12</u>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks :		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 574

Frank

(CONFEDERATE)

K

J. H. Kennedy

1st Texas Batt.

Appears on an

ACCOUNT

of the C. S. A., with the Hospital
of the Medical College of Virginia,
for subsistence to soldiers.
Paid at Richmond, Va.
Sept. 20, 1861.

Admitted Aug 15 , 186
Discharged Aug 27 , 186
Time: Weeks 1 ; days 6

Remarks:

JUDGE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Kennedy

Co. 1 1 Term

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

for Farmville, Va.

186

Date of issue Jan 24, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross

Copyist.

30 19

J. H. Kennedy

\$22.50

April 22^a

J. H. Kennedy

The Comptroller of the State

To J. H. Kennedy Esq. U. S. Marshal

To Commutation for Valued

for 30 days - for Valued

Apr 22 to May 22^d 1863

\$22.50

at 75¢ per day

I certify that the above account
is correct, that the commutation
was made by my order and that
it was necessary for the Public's
good it being impracticable to take
prisoners in Chicago.

H. A. Talcott

Superior Charge.

Receipt of Capt R. H. Talcott
of the sum of twenty-two dollars
and fifty cents in full of above ac-
count this 22^d day of April 1863

J. H. Kennedy

1160
Kennedy, T. J.

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150482484
2566

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Y

1

Texas.

T. J. Kennedy
Priv } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 16*, 186*1*.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 186*1*.
general rendezvous

When mustered into service *May 16* 186*1*.

By whom *Lt C. W. Phifer, CSA*

Period *12 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Phifer

(Confederate.)

Ex

1

Texas.

T. J. Kennedy
Put { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *A. O. La*

By whom *C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Phifer

Voucher No 645

Paid 12 Aug 1861

T. J. Kennedy Private
Texas Ratt

discharged

From 1 June 1861

To 7 Aug 1861

Pay \$24.56

✓
E

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. F. Kennedy
of Captain W. H. Harris Company (B) of the
1st Texas Battalion of Volunteers, born in
in the State of Alabama, aged 21 years, 6 feet, 3
inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, brandy hair, and by
Trade seaman was enlisted by Capt. W. H. Harris
at New Orleans on the 16 day of August, 1861
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon's
Certificate of disability

The said J. F. Kennedy was last paid by Capt. W. H. Harris
to include the 14 day of June 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Richmond, the place of discharge, to Richmond, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him time 1 month & seven days wages
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars

on account of
Given in duplicate at Richmond this 14 day of August 1861.

N. B. Case
COMMANDING COMPANY.

For pay from 1 of June 1861, to 7 of
Aug 1861, being 2 months and 7 days,
at 11 Dollars per month, - - -

24 56 ✓

For pay for traveling from Richmond to Richmond
, being 0 miles, at
ten cents per mile, - - -
Amount, - - -

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, - - -

Balance paid, - 24 56 ✓

RECEIVED of Major S. H. Smith C. S. Army, this 13
day of Aug 1861, Twenty four Dollars and 56
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.) J. F. Kennedy
work

WITNESSES: S. H. Smith

1161
Kenney, Thomas.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

130483215

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Phos. Kenney^x
Pot. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 19 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 19

, 1861

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt C. W. Phifer

Period

2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of "Names
Present" as: Phos. Kenney X

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

1162
Kerr. J. M.

Co. *M.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30492812	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

1

Texas.

J W Kerr

Col, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 186*2*.

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deed 23 Augt
1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1862)

Copyright

1163
Kerr. W. Z

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30492811	21
2	2934	22
3	3041	23
4	3187	24
5	3225	25
6	3306	26
7	3384	27
8	4381	28
9	7571	29
10	7639	30
11	4833	31
12	5229	32
13	7684	33
14	7754	34
15	5604	35
16	6015	36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Bonus Pensions
(Source of communication.)

W. Z. Kerr
(Name)

Co. M., 1 Reg't Tex. Inf.
Enl. a pot. May 5, 1862

Co. M. - 1 Tex. Inf.
On muster Aug 31, 63
last on which borne
absent with out leave

later rolls on file cover
between Oct 31-63 & Aug 31/
64
No P. W. record found.

No later record found of
above named man as of
any Tex. A. A. orgn. or
31 Tex. Cav. Co. (Barber)
No P. W. found

For
C. H. H.
E. H.

4-1-10
4 10

Let 6 dis.

Nothing add. found.

Harley
H. R.

(Attach this end.)

W.D.H.
April 2, 1915.

J.W.
Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

No record has been found of service, capture or parole of a man named W. I. Kerr as a member of any company of the 1st (Carter's) Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.

The records show that W. I. Kerr, private, Company H, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted May 5, 1862. On the muster roll dated August 31, 1863, he was reported absent without leave. His name is not borne on any subsequent rolls of the company, which cover periods to August 31, 1864, inclusive, and no later record of him has been found.

H. S. McCall
The Adjutant General.

K (Confederate.) *1* *Texas.*

W. Z. Kerr
Col. M., Co. *M.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Callinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Rich-*
mond Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(443) *Copyist.*

K (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

W. J. Kern
Col, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*.

Enlisted: *May 5* 186*2*.

When *Sumpter Texas*

Where *H. Ballenger*

By whom *Star*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
Sick at Rich-
mond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

K (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

W. Z. Kerr
Cot M, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Bullinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

K

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. Z. Kerr

Co. M

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

186

3

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186

2

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilgus

(143)

Copyright.

K (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

W. Z. Kerr
Col, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *He Bullenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(042) Copyright.

H (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

H. Z. Kerr
Capt. M., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *H. Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills A.D.M.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(1862) Copyright.

K Confederate. 1 Texas.

W. Z. Kerr
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 186*2*.

Where

San Antonio Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills. A. Q. M.

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. W. Kinison
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

Kerr

, Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and emerged as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Kerr

M

Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. Williams

Copyin.

K (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

Kerr
Oct, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. W. Wilkinson

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

Kerr

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. H. K.

K (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

Herr
M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Out Payler

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

H. S. Kerr
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In hospital at Richmond Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

H. Z. Kerr
Col. M

Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(1862)

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Kerr
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. J. Payler

K (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

Kerr
Pur, Co *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*8*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

1164
Kholer Henry

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0483281	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

OK.

1

Texas.

Henry Scholer

{ Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 19 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

First paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Mustered in by Lt. C. W. Clinger after the company was formed. Joined Company, N. Orleans, May 20, 1861.*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1861, and Company M was organized May 5, 1861.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder

Voucher No 136

Raid 7 Aug 1861

H. Kohler Private
Texas, 1861

discharge

From 31 May 1861
To 6 Aug 1861

Pay \$24.20

Co. E

1st TEXAS

Inf
Reg

X

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Harry Kohler
a Private of Captain Quinn Company (C) of the
Regiment of 1st Regt, born in
in the State of Pa, aged 25 years, 5 feet, 6
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by
William C. Coker was enlisted by William C. Coker
at San. Orleans on the 19 day of May, 1861
to serve 12 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Emergency
Certification of Emergency
The said Harry Kohler was last paid by 100
to include the 31 day of May, 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.
There is due to him Twenty five Dollars traveling allowance
from Richmond, the place of discharge, to San. Orleans, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars
on account of
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 6 day of August, 1861.
Approved
Wm. C. Coker
As Capt. Company and
Aug. 6th 1861
Wm. C. Coker
Captain COMMANDING COMPANY.

For pay from 31 of May, 1861, to 6 of
Aug., 1861, being 2 months and 6 days,
at 11 Dollars per month, - - - 26 20
For pay for traveling from Richmond to
San. Orleans, being 0 miles, at
ten cents per mile, - - - - -
Amount, - - -
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, - - -
Balance paid, - 24 20

RECEIVED Wm. C. Coker C. S. Army, this 6
day of August, 1861, Twenty five Dollars and 20
Cents, in full of the above account.
(Signed Duplicator.) Harry Kohler

WITNESSES:



Head Quarters of the Army
Richmond Va. 27 July 1865
~~2004 26 8000~~

Specie Order
No 234 }

Discharging in Surgeons
Certificate, Duval
Henry Kohler, Co "F" 7/6
1st Texas Battⁿ

Recd at Division Hd Qrs
Richmond Va. 27 July 1865

Head-Quarters of the Forces,
Richmond Va 27 July 1861.

Special Orders }
No. 234 }

[Signature] The following named men are hereby discharged from
the service on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability:

Private Henry Keller, Co "F" 1st Texas Battery

32

By order of General Lee:

Geo. Sears

Asst Adj't Gen'l.

1165
Kieran L

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150492781
1635

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 1

Texas.

L. Kierulff

Plt. { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Lieut. Redell

Period the war

Remarks Resided at New Orleans, La.

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

Confederate.

Texas.

1

L. Keeran

Opt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1867.

Enlisted:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Lt. Biddle

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deceased

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor

Copyright

L. Keirns

✓

Received, of LIEUT. W. A. BEDELL, Recruiting
Officer, Co. L., 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, FIFTY
DOLLARS, by way of Bounty for Enlisting in Confede-
rate States Army.

Enlisted in Galveston Texas

this 9th day of April A. D. 1862.

(S. P. Allen)

1166
Kimbrough William B

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30486714

2 6842

3 6969

4 7084

5 7188

6 7282

7 7368

8 7459

9 7541

10 7621

11 7694

12 7740

13 7812

14 7898

15 50494178

16 6739

17 6777

18 4682

19 6813

20 50495092

21 5359

22 6842

23 5719

24 44368196

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

W B Kinbrough
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr 1862

enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J R Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George A. Brig. 2m

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed as Wagoner
Mch '62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

M. B. Kimbrough
Capt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 23, 1861.
Where Palestine Texas
By whom J. R. Woodward
Period War

Mustered into service:

When June 23, 1861.
Where Palestine
By whom Capt. J. R. Woodward
Last paid:
By whom Capt. Chas. Mills. A. 2 M
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27th '62 Absent as
Brigade Teamster

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

W B Kimbrough
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1862.

Where

Prickett's Creek

By whom

L R Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills A J M.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained in
day of '62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(542)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

W. S. Kinsborough

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palmetto

By whom

Capt. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills, Capt. 2d Reg't

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained in muster

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copy 1st

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

W. L. Limbrough

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Moorhead

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Co. G, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry, Beecher & Inter for Texas Broads

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st). Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. Co. Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

W. B. Kimbrough

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Geo R. Moranard

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Butcher & Beef, Driver
for Texas Brigade

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

M. S. [unclear]

Post, Co. [unclear], 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for [unclear] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [unclear] 23, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt. [unclear]

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [unclear]

To what time [unclear] 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Buy [unclear]

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

W. C. Krimminger
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Painting Texas

By whom

J. R. Wardward, Capt.

Period

For the 11th

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miers

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Infantry

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

C. C. Muntain

Copyright.

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

9th S. T.

Post, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palmer, Texas

By whom

Capt H. H. Howard

Period

1861.

Last paid:

By whom

C. H. Miller

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Beef 11.91

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Martin

(622)

Copyright.

Confederate.

K | 1 | Texas.

W. J. Kimbrough
Capt, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex.

By whom Capt. W. Howard

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 2nd Brigade Reef
Sergeant

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(see)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

K

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W.B. Kinsbrough
Comd Sgt, Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palmer, Tex.

By whom

Capt Woodward
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Asst. Brigade Com
Sergeant

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

A. B. Mustaine

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. B. Kinsbrough
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meber & Apu 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Asst Brigade Comdr
Serge

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(625)

Alb. Newton

Copyist.

K

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm B Kimbrough
Pvt., Co. J., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1864

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler

To what time

Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(62)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

Kimbrough

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Jeaster

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

W. B. Kimbrough

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Steamster

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

W. B. Kimbrough
Capt., Cal., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deamster

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

Kimbrough

; Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Leaveter

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

M. B. Kimbrough

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Driver

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(166)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Kimbrough

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

(644)

O. T. Payton

Copy

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Minibrough
Pat, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(644)

C. O. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

W. B. Kimbrough
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Butcher &c

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(669)

Copyist.

K 'Confederate.'
1 Texas.

Membro
Over, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Priv. Bulcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Private, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks :

Number of roll :

399

(312)

Approved

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TKI

through

1st REGT

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing,

4.02, 1864.

issue Oct 19, 1864.

there

the

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1

TEX

W B Kimbrough

PVT CO G FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr , 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

K

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

W. B. Kimbrough

Sgt , Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23
Where Anderson Co. Tex., 1861
By whom Jno. R. Woodward
Period For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present and roll as
William B. Kimbrough*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

1167
King, J. C.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150489216

8157

8271

8373

8468

8559

8640

8717

8794

8868

9106

9166

46141418

46131391

46312911

46333073

46329930

46376506

Number of medical cards herein)

Number of personal papers herein)

BOOK MARK:

See also

KE

1

Texas.

J. C. King

Pr } Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

20 years.

REPORTS ON

Muster-in Roll

recruits of the organization named above.

Well dated

Not dated, 186 .t

Muster-in to date

Not stated, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

When *Mar 20*,
Where *Kienakon Th*

Where *at the residence of*
By whom *A. J. S. Spencer*

By whom *The Hon*
Period *The Hon*

Remarks: *St. Gallen County*
paid

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and so the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry (1st) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 1862. Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

♦ Bell Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. C. O.) Apr. 26, 1892."

Book mark:

913 Church.

Open

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

K
A. C. King
ser

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 20

, 1862.

Where

Kickapoo, Tex

By whom

St. Spencer

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama Infantry which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Punch

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John B. Jones
John B. Jones, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John B. Jones* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 11*, 1862.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *A. C. Jones*

Period *June 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. Jones*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *X*

Remarks: *in hospital*

Name appears in column of names

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

St

1

Texas.

J. C. King

PM

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Wickham*

By whom *St. Spencer*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. H. King*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. King

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. C. King

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Quarter* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 Mch*, 1862.

Where *Nicholson, Tex*

By whom *Spencer*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Spencer*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain H. C. King's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known then the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. King

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. B. King

124, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 10

, 1862.

Where

Richmond, Tex

By whom

G. S. Spencer

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

31 Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(645)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. B. Allen
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. - Feb.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Ark. Tex.*

By whom *J. B. Allen*

Period *Jan.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Allen*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as 1st and 2nd Haines & Company Texas Infantry, Jackson, Gaston & Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wright and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. C. King

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mea & Mel*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mea 10

Where

Richmond Tex

1862.

By whom

Sh. Spencer

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. D. Mills

To what time

Feb 28

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Mills

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. V. King
Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Roll dated *July 27, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 10* 1862.

Where *Nickajack, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Alien Prisoner*
since July 3, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Dunch

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *Michigan*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

...

1 Confederate. *1* Texas.

John H. ..., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *John H. ...* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *John H. ...*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tex*
By whom *Wm. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wm. Spencer since*
May 3, 64.

* *Anna Hill*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Spencer

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John King
Reg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tex*

By whom *A. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *20 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in the hands of the Unionists July 3, 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. L. L. L.

(Confederate.)

King, J. C.
Ans / Co. H. 1. Regt Texas

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fortress
Monroe, Va., for exchange by order Genl.
Schenck, July 8, 1863.

Roll dated Fort McHenry, Md., Office Commis-
sary of Prisoners, July 8, 1863.

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

July 3 / 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

155; sheet

(1204)

4 QM/Com

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

K 1 Texas

I. C. King
Per. Co. H, 1 Reg. Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 5, 1863.

By whom confined Gen. Schuch

Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort
Delaware July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of War

Where captured Gettysburg

When captured July 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 68

W. C. Cressly

(Confederate.)

K

1

Tex.

G. C. King
Capt. Co. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Gettysburg*

July 2, 1862.

When received *Aug 7*, 1863.

Died *Oct 15*, 1865.

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 257.

W. H. S. L. S. L.

(Signed)

(Confederate.)

K

exas

Pt. C. King
H. 11 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured *Letty*
When captured *July 3, 1863.*
Date of death *Sept 15, 1865.*
Disease *Rifles of Lung*
Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 176

W. H. Crosby
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3 | 1 |

26 King
Pat Colt 1 Regt Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Gettysburg

Date

July 6

, 1863.

Alterations

Wied April 14

1865

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 6

(529)

L Ballant

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

H | *1* | *Texas*

J. C. King
Batt. Co. H. 1st Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Fort Delaware, Del., from April 1 to 15, 1865.

Report dated *not listed*

....., 186 ..

Where captured *Wellsburg Pa*

When captured *July 3*, 186 *3*.

When joined station, 186 ..

Died *April 14*, 186 *5*.

Cause of death *Inflammation of lungs*

Number of grave

Locality of grave *Jersey Shore*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

939

(664)

W. C. Spencer

Copyright.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" Sh.

July, 2-08

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from
Fort Delaware, Del., Reg.
No. 20, page 6, shows

J. C. King
Pvt Co. H. 1 Regt. Inf.

Rec'd from Gettysburg

July 6/63

Died April 14/65.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addl?

Respectfully

O. B. Brown
CMA

Mr. Brown:

Indexed Reg. 2: Indexed
Reg. 56 and Indexed roll
2 B 9 of Fort Delaware all
show above prisoner as

J. C. King
Pvt Co. H. 1 Regt. Texas
same capture &c.

This completes prison
history.

July 27-08
O. B. B.

L. H. P.

1168
King John

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150483157
3238

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Geo. King

Ret., { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *dated May 19*, 186*1*.

Enrollment:

When *May 19*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*.

By whom *H. C. W. Fisher*.

Period *Twelve months*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

OK.

1

Texas.

Ins. King
Out. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted at T. O.*
May 22, 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

1169
Living S. A

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484991	2	50496548
2	5071	21	5455
3	5161	22	5814
4	5247	23	50481371
5	5302	24	
6	5378	25	
7	5483	26	
8	5512	27	
9	5566	28	
10	5618	29	
11	5662	30	
12	5702	31	
13	5739	32	
14	5775	33	
15	5810	34	
16	50496479	35	
17	4622	36	
18	5035	37	
19	6508	38	

Number of medical cards herein U

Number of personal papers herein U

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. King

pt } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 6*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*1*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Sturges

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. A. King

Pvt.

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 28 to June 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

Period

12 M

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. O. J. J. J.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. C. King
Plt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted: *May 28*, 1861.

When *New Orleans*

Where *By whom Lt. G. W. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Maj. W. B. George Aug 24*

By whom *Feb 28*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Sullivan

K

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. King

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dies at Lynchburg
June 27.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Pope

K

(Confederate..)

1

Texas.

J. A. King

1 enfl., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28

Where New Orleans, 1861.

By whom E. A. H. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Miller

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. G. G. G. G.

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

J. A. King

1 Aug. , Co. C^o, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. N. Pope

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sullivan

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

S. A. King

1st, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ☒ *Inv. & Rec.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. Q. W. Popen

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

John Ambler

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Stone

K

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. A. King

Pte

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 20

, 1862.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. C. R. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. B. S. Miller

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Lawrence

(622)

Copyist

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

S. A. King

Pvt

Co. 6

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meas & Ape.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1863.

Where

St. Orleans

By whom

A. W. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Bill

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at

Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. S. S. S. S.

(543)

Copyright.

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

S. A. King

Rt

, Co. ^C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28

, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. G. H. Pope

Period 12 ms

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hall

To what time May 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

R. F. Russell

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

S. A. King

Pvt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*3*.

Enlisted: *May 28*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *L. A. H. Pope*

Period *12 Mns.*

Last paid: *Sept. Mills*

By whom *June 30*, 186*3*.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

B. J. O'Sullivan

'Confederate.'

K

1

Texas.

S. A. King

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1863.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. H. H. H.

(542)

Copyright.

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

S. A. King

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

28 May, 1861.

Where

N. Orleans

By whom

Lieut. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

31 August 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

St. W. Hibbard

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

S. A. King

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

28 May, 186*4*

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. W. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

31 Aug., 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

A. W. Hibbard *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

S. A. King

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. + Aprl* 1864

Enlisted:

When

28 May

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. W. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

31 Aug.

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

S. A. King

Priv

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

H. W. Hibbard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

King

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Blank

K Confederate.

1

Texas.

King
Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigsall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(644)

A. J. Taylor
Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

S. A. King

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *November*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. V. Hibbard

K (Confederate)
1 Texas.

S. A. King
Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *December*, 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862 and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Henry

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(544)

A. T. Taylor

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Chas. E. King
Appears on _____, Co. *E*, 1 Regt Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place: _____

186

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company B was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(644)

D. J. Payer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

St | 1 | Texas.

J. H. King
Put, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near, Charleston City*
Road, Va, March 4, 1865.

Where *Spottsylvania Co.*

When *May 11*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wound*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Ch. B. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | *1* | *Texas*
1 | *1* | *Texas*
1 | *1* | *Texas*
1 | *1* | *Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Dec. 21*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Det. to duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *24*

(CONFEDERATE.)

K *1* *Texas*
S. A. King
Co. C. 1 Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Remitt Fever*
Admitted *Dec 11*, 186*2*.
Returned to duty *Dec 21*, 186*2*.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Discharged _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
Transferred _____, 186 ____.
Died _____, 186 ____.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 107

C. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

K1 / Per.

A. A. H. 2
Priv. Co. E. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 164.

(225)

J. C. Bay

5170

Copyright.

R / T

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 31

5102

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1

Texas

J. A. King
Priv Co E 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for *Dec 11*, 186*2*

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	<i>Dec 11</i> , 186 <i>2</i>
Where	<i>Chumbrage</i>
Remarks:	

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 | Tex.

S. A. King

Put-Geo. E. 1. Right Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Nov 4, 186 2.

Disease _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 52

(C85)

J. Hunt

5107

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 1 | Tex.

S. A. King

Pvt Co. E 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Chimbor No 5

Admitted Dec. 11 , 186 2 .

Returned to duty Dec. 21 , 186 2 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 574
578

(688)

Frank

1781

Copyied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Id | *1* | *Tex.*

St. A. King
Co. E, 1 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb. 18*, 1863.

Transferred to *Tex. Hspl*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 114.

(635)

J. P. Johnson

5047

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

San-
...
...
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>...</i>	
Admitted	<i>...</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 284

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 1
S. L. King
Plt Co 10th Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas*
Admitted , 186 .
Returned to duty *March 4*, 1863.
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Transferred , 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 600

1170
King William

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

15048315-6

3237

3302

3430

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Ch.

1

Texas.

Wm King

Priv., { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

is dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

on May 19, 1861.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phifer.*

Period *Twelve months.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(123)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Or.

1

Texas.

Wm. King

Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*.

By whom *St. C. W. Thifer*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

OK. | **1** | **Texas.**

Wm King
Sgt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Me. 9 Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *Lt. J. Hypper.*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. King.*

To what time *Me. 25*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

OR. | 1 | Texas.

N. King
Serg't., Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *N. O.*

By whom *Col. Chifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hais*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged May 19.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Smyler.
(448) Copyright.

1171
King William M

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30483334	20
2	3431	21
3	3521	22
4	3580	23
5	3633	24
6	3684	25
7	3728	26
8	3772	27
9	3815	28
10	3850	29
11	3884	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *4 Texas Regt.*

(Confederate.)

OK. | 1 | Texas.

Wm M. King

Capt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Deatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Recruit.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. E.

1

Texas.

W. M. King

Capt., Co. *E.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 186*2*,

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Deatur*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick May 19.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(682)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

W. Stung

Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *St. I. water*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*.

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Present and in the battle of Sharpsburg.*

Name appears in columns of names present on H. M. Stung.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

Fred Snyder

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

OK

1

Texas.

W. M. King

Part., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept.* *1862*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Deatur*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W. | 1 | Texas.

W. M. King
Privt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feb. 30, 186 2

Where Texas.

By whom T. E. Coates

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. White

To what time Oct. 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

Fred Snyder

Copyright

(Confederate.)

OK

1

Texas.

M. M. King
Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 7

1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Decker

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

Dec. 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

(62)

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

OK.

1

Texas.

W. M. Spring

Capt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7* *Apr.* 186*3*;

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 186*2*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Decker*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(342)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W. H. | 1 | Texas.

Wm. M. King
Capt., Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *W. Deatur*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*.

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(343)

Fred Snyder
Copyright.

Confederate.

K. | 1 Texas.

W. M. Gilling
Capt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Deatur.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whelan and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(342)

Copyright

Confederate.

K.

1

Texas.

W. M. King.
Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. Deater.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fried. Long des.

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

OK.

1

Texas.

W. M. King.
Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Deatur.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred to Co. "E",*
4th Texas Regt. Dec. 31, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | *1* | *Tex.*

M. W. King
Prvt. Co. C. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarrhoea, ac.*
Admitted *May 13, 1862*
Returned to duty _____, 186 ____
Deserted _____, 186 ____
Discharged _____, 186 ____
Furloughed _____, 186 ____
Died _____, 186 ____
Remarks: *Lynchburg June*
1

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page *57*.

1172
Hingsley Charles H.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50491345	2	50497428
2	1441	3	4793
3	1535	4	50481470
4	1634	5	44225808
5	1745	6	46137269
6	1830	7	45077502
7	1950	8	
8	2040	9	
9	2092	10	
10	2176	11	
11	2261	12	
12	2340	13	
13	2418	14	
14	2486	15	
15	2600	16	
16	2632	17	
17	2713	18	
18	7356	19	
19	7342	20	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

C. H. Kingsley

Our { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
(Lone Star Rifles).*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Microfilm 3 miles east*
of Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861.*

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company K was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Truitt

(Confederate.)

K | *1* **TEXAS.**

Charles H. Kingsley
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Sept 1* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKim*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

C. H. Kingsley

Our, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Gaineston Texas

By whom Capt. R. C. McKen

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Sept 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Arkansas company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Arkansas Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

U. S. Taylor

Copyright

K Confederate. *1* Texas.

C. Kingsley
Capt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 28*, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

C. I. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

C. Kingsley

Put

, Co. I., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McKeen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: Present June 27, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

L. H. Kingsley

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862
ended Oct. 8, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McKee

Period War

Last paid: C. L. Mills

By whom C. L. Mills

To what time 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Wounded Sept. 17/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

K | 1 | Texas.

C. H. Kingsley
Our, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McNeill*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Sharpsburg Sept. 17, 62.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

C. S. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. H. Henigale
Part, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

C. H. Henigale

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. H. Nimsley
5 Supt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *August July* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*1*.

Where *Gulveston*

By whom *Robert C. McLean*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Dwyer

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. H. Kennedy
Sergeant, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Texas.

C. H. Minnsby
5 Serge, Co L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom McKean, H. C.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. F. C. Miller

(625)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James H. Hinds
Hinds, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M. H. Hinds*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Battle
Chickamauga*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

R. S. Taylor

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

K | *Chas. H. Kingsley*
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Battle of Crumman

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. T. Under

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chas. H. Kingley
Supt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1863.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *May*

By whom *Cumblin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Kingley

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Co. 1, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Edw. H. C. C.*

Period *Aug.*

Last paid:

By whom *Edw. H. C. C.*

To what time *Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Worth, and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. H. Kingsley

Prs, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*4*

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKim*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Purph

(202)

Copyist.

Confederate..

1

Texas.

Chas. C. Kingsley
Plt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1864.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKim*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Lia & Peris*
Looked at Maryland
July 17, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(242)

Chas. Kingsley

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

Ministry
But, Co *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Sharpsburg
Left on the Field

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(66)

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

Kingsley

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept- , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Shunk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. H. Kingsley

Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for: 26

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

C. H. Kingsley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

Kingsley

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunt

(Confederate.)

SK

1

Texas.

C. H. Kingsley,
Sgt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*
Road, Va, Mich. 4, 1865.

Where *Wilderness,*

When *May 6*

, 186 .

Nature of injury, &c.

Remarks: *Captured - died*
in prison.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

C. H. Kingsley,

(Confederate.)

K.

Texas

Chas. S. Kinsley
Capt Regt Texas

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

Number of rolls

64

J. M. Warren

Copyright.

(530c)

(Confederate.)

K | *1* | *Tex*

C. H. Kingsley
Capt. Co. L 1 Reg't. Tex

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md, Oct 13, 1862, paroled
and sent to Fts. Monroe, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated *Not dated*
_____, 186 .

Where captured *Antietam*

When captured *Sept. 28*, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:
-List of 191 Confederate Prisoners delivered at Aiken's Landing
Oct. 13, '62, by Capt. Mulford."
-Declared Exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10th. 1862."

Number of roll:

1153 sheet *4* *Sept 28*

(2306)

Original

(Confederate.)

R

1

Texas

Chas. H. Kingsley
Capt, Co. *D*, 1. Reg't *Texas*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *Belle Plain, Va.*

May 12, 1864.

Where captured *Spottsylvania Co. Va.*

When captured *May 12*, 1864.

Remarks *Died July 13th 1864.*

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page *256*

Edilpton

Kingsley, Charles H.
1st Lt. Co. L, 1st Reg't Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2054561

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Back Mark

Confed. *Re. 1* *Texas*

Charles H. Kingsley

Rank, *P.* Co. *2*, *1* Reg't *Texas*

Complaint, *—*

Admitted *Oct 10*, 186*2*

To No. *5*, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H. *Oct 11*, 186*2*

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks:

Md. Reg. No. *181*; Hos. No. *840*; Page *5*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pol. Co. & Local Trans.

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted 11/23 1862

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged ----- 186

Died 186

Purloughed:

When Dec. 10, 1862

Time 30 days.

Transferred:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 62

(15)

4210

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 1 | Tex.

Co. H. Kinsley^x

1st Co. L. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Schinbor No. 4

Admitted Oct. 24, 1862.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Furloughed Nov. 10, 1862.

Transferred, 186 .

Remarks:

* Co. H. Kinsley shown on
page 568

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 562
568

Frank

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | *1* | *Tex*

B. H. Karpis
Pt. 602 11th St

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Date *Nov 8*, 1862.

Period *30 ds*

Surgeon's name *J. B. H. Grew*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page *120*

2631

No. [redacted]

Paid 26 November 1862

C. H. Kingsley
Private

El Paso

From 1 Sep 1862 to 31 Oct 1862

Pay 22

1365 50
1772

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Charles H. Kingsley*

C. S. Army.

Co. L. 1 Texas Vol.

For Monthly Pay. from *1. Sep.*

1862 to 31. Oct

1862

being

2

months,

days, at

\$11

per month,

22

130.00

50

DOLLARS. CTS.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

7.2

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Kingsley's

Descriptive Roll.

John C. Kingsley

RECEIVED, *Richardson* this *26*
from *Maj. Geo. A. R.*
Twenty Two

day of *November* *1862*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

135 Dollars,

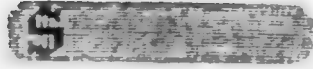
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates]

C. H. Kingsley

872



Paid July 11 1867

C. H. Kinsley
Co. 1 Texas 8th

From Sept 1863 to Dec 1863

Pay, \$ 80
37.13
\$ 117.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To C H Kingoley 1st Regt
Company "L" C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from Sept 1 1863 to Dec 31 1863
being 7 months, — days, at \$20 per month,

Balance amounting to
Oct 7 1863

John King

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
50	—
27	13
—	—
11	13

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richardson this 11 day of Jan 1864
from Maj John H. King Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
one hundred & seven ten 100 Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

C H Kingoley
Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

No. 925 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 1863

C. H. Kingsley

Dollars

9.70 2
100

Paid

17 of Nov 1863

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To

John C. H. Kneegles
1 Texas Vol

For commutation of Rations while on sick Furlough from

Dolls.

Cts.

Nov 17 To Dec 19 inclusive
39 days 00 *99*

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Wm. A. Jones
Major Command

RECEIVED *Trinity* 17 Nov 1863 *from Capt Geo O'Donoghue & Co*
Wm. A. Jones dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.
C. H. Kneegles

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

✓ No. 315 ABSTRACT B. 2 Qr. 18

C. H. Kingsley
Dollars *9* ^{*20*}₁₀₀

PAID *15* of *1863* 1863

[FORM 18.]

The Confederate States,

To

Sgt. C. H. Kingdley
Comp. Co. 1st Texas Regt Dr

For commutation of Rations while on Sick Furlough from

Dolls. Cents.

Decr 15/31 to Jan'y 13/64 inclusive
30 days @ 33¢

990

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

RECEIVED AT

Monty Deer 15 1863 from *Cap. Goddard* acc'd
Three dollars and *thirty* cents, in full of the above account.

NOTE:—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

No. 741 ABSTRACT B. E. Qr. 1863

C. H. Knightly

Dollars

9.00

Paid

27

of

1863

1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Sgt
To C. H. Kingsley Co L 1st Texas Dr.

1863.

For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Sept 27th to October
26th inclusive
30 days at 53¢ per day

990

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

RECEIVED AT MONTGOMERY,

GEORGE W. BARNETT, Agent

in full of the above account.

1173
Kirksey, I. N.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482483	20
2	2565	21
3	2648	22
4	2711	23
5	2763	24
6	2803	25
7	2843	26
8	2882	27
9	2921	28
10	2958	29
11	2997	30
12	3022	31
13	3042	32
14	3087	33
15	3067	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

OK

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. N. Kirksey
Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *date* *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous } *May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service } *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. Col. Kirksey CSA*

Period *12 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 Texas.

J. N. Hickey
Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 16 to 31*

Enlisted:
When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *A. O. La*, 186*1*.

By whom *C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Present as per muster roll
J. N. Hickey

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Hickey
Copyright.

Ex Confederate. 1 Texas.

C. W. Kirksey
Priv, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr.* 186 *2*

Enlisted:
When *May 16.* 186
Where *N. O. La.*
By whom *Lt. Phifer*
Period *12 mo.*
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. V. Kirksey
Det. Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

St. Phibes

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr. 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*In Hospital
on 27 (at Richmond)*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

St. Phibes

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

N. Kirksey
Priv, *Co. D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July 7 Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 16, 1861.
New Or
Capt. Phifer
12 mo.
C. S. Mills
June 30, 1862.
Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whelan and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama about March 8, 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

OK

Det. Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

D D Moore

Period

12 ms.

Last paid:

By whom

C. J. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

V. J. [Signature]

Copyright

Confederate.

K 1 Texas.

Chas. Kirksey
Lieut, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *1*

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Johnson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Ch

1

Texas.

Chas Kirksey
Dur, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. ...
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Exp
Sgt. Kirksey
Plt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*

1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. L. D. Moore

Period

12 ms.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

ES

1

Texas.

A. Kirksey
Put, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt Moore*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

W. H. Mason
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. N. Kirksey
1st, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 29, 1861.
Livingston Tex
Capt S. D. Moore
12 mo
Capt. Mills
July 1, 1861
Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

ok mark:

J. H. Johnson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chas. Crisksey
Priv., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Livingston*, 186*7*.

By whom *J. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(563)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

E. J. Kirksey
1 Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: 186 *5*

When

Where *Apr. 29*, 186 *1*.

By whom *Livingston Tex*
Capt. L. E. Moore

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(342)

2 K...
(Copyist)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Kirksey
1 Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. J. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since 22 Feb. 1864*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyd.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Chas. V. Kirksey
1 Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

Apr. 29

, 1861.

By whom

Livingston Tex
Capt. P. D. Moore

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since 23 Feb. 1864.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was added May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Linsay
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Tex.

S. A. Kirksey
Regt. Co B 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Incise wound of l. arm*

Admitted *June 13*, 186 *2*

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 85

(036)

4212

Copyright.

Voucher to a bet '3'

or Kirksey a/c

for extra duty \$13.75

May 24th 1862

no 28

Account for 6

2 mly

The Confederate States

To J. N. Kirksey

Do

To Fifty five days service on extra duty
as Teamster. at 25th per day. Thirteen dollars
and twenty five cents \$13.75 =

\$13.75 =

I certify the above account is
accurate and just
Approved: J. N. Kirksey
Capt. Co. 13

Proof of Capt & State Mills May 23.
1862. The sum of thirteen dollars and
twenty five cents \$13.75 in full of the
above account.

J. N. Kirksey

1174
Kirksey, J. N.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirksey, J. N.

1175
Kirksey C. N.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirksey J. N.

1176
Kitchen. C.

Co. *F*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0483-862	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

C Kitchen

bofl. { Capt. P. A. Work's Company,
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 28 June 30, 1861.

dated:

When May 28, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

A. N. W. Pope

Period

12 mo

last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company K was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

46 New

Trucker No 509
Paid 31 July 1861

C. Kitchen Corporal
Texa 106

discharged

From 1 July 1861
To 1 Aug 1861

Pay \$13

So 7. 1. Texas day

4

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

CERTIFY, That the within named C. Kitchen
a Private of Captain P. A. Work
Battalion Regiment of Texas Vol Company 10 of the
in the State of Virginia, aged 29 years, 5 feet,
inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by
profession a Farmer was enlisted by Capt Work
at Wardens Dyer Co Texas on the 26 day of May, 1861
to serve one year and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeons
Certificate of Discharge
The said C. Kitchen was last paid by Major Smith
to include the 30 day of June, 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____ the place of discharge, to _____ the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him _____

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Richmond Va, this 1st day of August, 1861.

Quartermaster
Confederate States
of America

For pay from 1 of July, 1861, to 1 of Aug, 1861, being 1 months and _____ days,
at 13 Dollars per month, - - -

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____,
being _____ miles, at
ten cents per mile, - - -

Amount, - - -

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, - - -

Balance paid, - - - 13 00

RECEIVED of Major Carter Smith C. S. Army, this 31
day of July, 1861, thirteen Dollars and _____
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. Kitchen

WITNESS:

H^d Co. of Sns.
Hemlock Farm Sns.
July 28/51

Charles Kitchens

Contract of an abt.
by of Charleston
Works Comp. Texans

Obituary

Obituary

30th July 1861

Discharged by
{ special order }

No. 82

Respectfully referred to
the Genl Comd of the
Army

W. H. Huntley

Let

Reg. Genl.

Comd.

He is discharged

Geo. Dean

Co. F. 1st Tex Inf.



Camp Dec 28/61

I can testify that I have carefully examined the rolls of Charles Fitch's Co. Capt. Wm Company and find him incompetent to perform his duties as a soldier, be cause of a chronic disease of the neck which deprives him of the use of his neck. I have a chronic diarrhea both of which affect his health, rendering him, by consequence, or capability of performing the duties of a soldier, in its most ^{its} mischievous form the worst circumstances in his case

Jas Cuming Surgeon
400th Battalion

1177
Knight Andrew J.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489220	20
2	8161	21
3	8273	22
4	8378	23
5	8472	24
6	8561	25
7	8642	26
8	8719	27
9	8797	28
10	8871	29
11	8935	30
12	8994	31
13	50495123	32
14	5885	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. Gaston
Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186*2*.
Muster-in to date *Feb 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1st*

Where *Richmond, Va*, 186*2*.

By whom *Wm. A. Spencer*

Period *Feb 1st*

Remarks: *1st Reg. Texas Inf.*
paid

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralney's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

SC

1

Texas.

A. J. Knight
Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 20

, 1862.

Where

Sicklappers, Tex

By whom

St. & Hunter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and designated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. French

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. H, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Lieut. in hospital at
Petersburg.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Raiser's
Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

AK (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

A. J. Smith
AK, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo*

By whom *L. H. Sumner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain H. M. in*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sin in hospital*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

GP Bunch

Copyright

K Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. C. Knight
Pvt

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Mich

Where

Richmond, Tex

, 1862.

By whom

M. Spencer

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(242)

G. J. Turner

Copyright

H | **(Confederate.)** | **1** | **Texas.**

A. J. Knight
Pvt

Co. H, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Kilbuck, Tex*

By whom *Lt. A. Spencer*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent since*
1st Jan 63.
(checked on roll)

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Guston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3^d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

AK | **Confederate.**
1
Texas.

Amesbury
Re, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Nov 1st*, 1862.

Where *Fort*
By whom *Ch. Spencer*
Period *Nov*

Last paid:
By whom *Q. M. R...*
To what time ... 186

Present or absent ... 186

Remarks: *... since Jan 1st 1863*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:
G. B. French

M Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Knight

Appears on *124*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*

Enlisted: *Mch 10* 1863.

When *Mch 10*

Where *Nickajack, Tex*, 1862.

By whom *Lt. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. M. Richmond*

To what time *Feb 74*, 186

Present or absent. *Absent*

Remarks: *Attended in field*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

Copyright.

Confederate.
1
Texas.

John H. Smith
Appears on Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1863

Enlisted: 10 1863.

When 10
Where Richmond Va, 1862.

By whom James H. Smith
Period 1863

Last paid: 1863
By whom James H. Smith

To what time 1863
Present or absent Present

Remarks: James H. Smith
James H. Smith

*This company was successively designated as Captain Haines's
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gustin's Company and Com-
pany H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

186

Remarks:

Discharged
Apr 4 / 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

A Confederate. *1* Texas.

John [unclear]
John, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *September*

Enlisted: *11* 1863.

When *11*, 1862.

Where *Richards*

By whom *J. H. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 1862.

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*
since April 4, 1863 in Texas

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunter

22 | *1* **Confederate.**
Texas.

John H. ...
Appears on *...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *...* 1863.

Enlisted: *...*
When *...*
Where *...*, 1862.

By whom *...*
Period *...*

Last paid: *...*
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186...

Present or absent *...*
Remarks: *...*
...

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: *...*
...
Copyist.

K

Confederate.
1

Texas.

K. Wright

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____, 1862

About enlisted men accounted for: _____

Dead or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. G. Hall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

(646)

W. G. Wright

Copyist.

26 Confederate. *1* Texas.

Our Knight
Appears on *26*, Co. *1*, Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as
the 11th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the next as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

(44)

Our Knight
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

151 / 1 151

Wm. H. Knight
24, 1863

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date June 4
Transferred to Gen. Hospital, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 10.

(225)

5047

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

49
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas Hospital*
Admitted *May 4*, 1863.
Returned to duty
Discharged
Deserted
Died
Furloughed
Transferred
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 294

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Tex

H. H. Knight

Conf. H. H. Knight

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

at

Disease

Date Jan 5 to Feb 5

, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 156

(325)

1866

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1

Tex

A. J. Knight
Priv. Co. H. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

June 1, 186*3*.

To

Aug 31, 186*3*.

When paid

Dec 8, 186*3*.

By whom

Wm Cooke

Amount

\$33.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *275*

J. M. Williams

(422)

5497

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER, No. 50

Paid the 8th day of Decr 1863

A. J. Knight
Private, Infantry

133 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

1 Tex Inf

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a Private of Company "H" 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

A. J. Knight

Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State or Territory	County		When	Where	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID	DEF
A. J. Knight	Private	18	blue	Brown	fair	five	eight	Alabama	Talla. Co.	Farmer	Mar 10/63	Hickman	By whom	War	By whom	July 20/63		

REMARKS:

Subsequently paid by Capt. J. C. Kerber A. J. Knight at Austin, Texas. has to include 31st May 1863. Private A. J. Knight joined Colonel J. B. Sikes' Regiment Tex. Inf. in Sept 1863. It being impossible for him to report to his old command which is in Virginia. He is now on his way to report to Col. Sikes' Regiment under orders from Major W. B. Johnston (and) Post of Houston.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station

Date

Near Richmond, Va.
March 25th 1863
Signed: Bedford Parks
Capt. J. C. Kerber 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

The Confederate States,

To

A. J. Knight

DR.

1863	For pay from 1st of June 1863, to 31st of August 1863, being three months and 31 days, at \$11.00 per month.	33 00
Aug 31st	For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance	
	For	
	Amount.	
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	33 00
	Balance paid.	33 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

Eighth day of December 1863.
Wm. L. Parks

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at

Capt.

Houston, Texas.
William L. Parks

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

this Eighth day of December 1863, of
Thirty Three

WITNESS

Wm. L. Parks
Capt. U. S. Army

(Signed Duplicate.)

cents, in full of the above amount

A. J. Knight

1178
Knight John. A

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489217	20
2	8158	21
3	8272	22
4	8374	23
5	8469	24
6	8562	25
7	8641	26
8	8718	27
9	8795	28
10	8869	29
11	8933	30
12	8992	31
13	9047	32
14	9104	33
15	9164	34
16	44368223	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

Knight

FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 OF ..., 1864

Date of issue Oct ..., 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

K

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

Joe A Knight

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 qr, 1864

Date of issue Oct, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

K	(CONFEDERATE)	TEX
	1	

Joe A Knight

CO. H. FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

K

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

John A Knight

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John A. Knight

Pi Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

inf dated, 186 *†*
Muster-in to date *inf dated*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *Lt. J. C. Spencer*

Period *the war*

Remarks: *Fifty dollars bounty paid.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

†Roll entered: "Rec'd (A & I G O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Book mark:

(255)

Copy

56 Confederate.

1

Texas.

John A. Knight
Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March & April

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Nicholas, Tex., 1862.

By whom Lt. Spencer

Period May

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Palmer's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. C. W. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

413th

Copyright

1

Texas.

Appears on , Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Company M
of the 1st

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____ 1862

Where _____, 1862
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By: _____

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____
To what time: _____

Present or absent +
Remarks: 186

Remarks: *Since in the letter.*

Name appears in Column 2

Present.

* This company was successively designated as (Captain Rainey's) Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. T. Smith, and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, (1st) Company E in the addition of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(040)

Copyright

Confederate.
1
Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: _____
When *March* 1862.

Where *Richland*, 1862.
By whom *Dr. Spencer*

Period *War*
Last paid: _____
By whom *John B. Smith*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Admitted to hospital*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(222) *W. G. French*
Copyright

H Confederate.
1
Texas.

A. O. Nichols
Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When *10 Feb* 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*, 1862.

By whom *A. O. Nichols*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Apr 11*

By whom *A. O. Nichols*

To what time *31 Aug*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Name appears in muster roll of Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

*This company was successively designated as Captain H. Nichols' Company, Texas Infantry; Captain (Lieutenant) Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.
1
Texas.

John Knight
Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: _____ 1862.
When *Feb 10*

Where *Rich. Springs*, 1862.
By whom *W. J. Sumner*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *W. J. Sumner*

To what time *Dec*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Huston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(625) *W. J. Sumner*
Copyright.

K Confederate.

1

Texas.

Pr *no H Knight*
Appears on *Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:
When *Feb 10* 1863.

Where *Kie*, 1862.

By whom *L. S. Spencer*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *31*, 186

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was successively designated as (1) Captain Halsey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(625)

G. P. Spencer
Copyright.

H Confederate.

1

Texas.

Geo A. Knight
1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mea & April
Enlisted:
When *Mea 10* 1863.

Where *Sticksboro, Tex*
By whom *E. Spencer*, 1863.

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *E. S. Mills*
To what time *Feb 78*

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

413
Copyist.

Confederate.
1
Texas.

Appears on Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
of the organization named above,
for Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When June 1863.
Where Texarkana

By whom W. H. Pender
Period 7, 1862.

Last paid:
By whom W. H. Pender
To what time Sept. 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralney's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry, (1st) Company K was the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, to the 5th Battalion as Alabama company which was transferred to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on *John W. Craig*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: *1863.*
When *...*

Where *...*, 1862.

By whom *...*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(143)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____ 1863.

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaslow's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyright.

(Confederate..)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent -

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1, 1864*, 1864.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *H. ...*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Mar. 31, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

1864.

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Halsey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John H. Knight
Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1864.

When _____

Where _____, 1862..

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

133

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Private, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Prisoners
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,

List dated April 9, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
399

(662)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted _____
Disposition _____
Date _____, 1863

Disposition

Date _____

Remarks: *July 1st, 1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 5

(183)

4802

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | *1* | *For*
J. W. Knight
1st Co. H. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Disease	<i>Feb. Typh.</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 14</i>	
Returned to duty		, 1863.
Discharged		
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
When furloughed		, 186
Time furloughed		, 186
When transferred		, 186.
Where transferred	<i>July 20, 1863.</i>	
Remarks:	<i>H. 21 p 20</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No 233, page 74

Joseph M. Smith

Yucca elata

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Transferred to June 1946

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

5047

1179

Knight, Joseph. A

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489219	20
2	8160	21
3	8274	22
4	8376	23
5	8471	24
6	8560	25
7	8643	26
8	8720	27
9	8796	28
10	8870	29
11	8934	30
12	8993	31
13	9048	32
14	9105	33
15	9165	34
16	44368224	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date September 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: First Texas Infantry
fired

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ratney's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A & I G O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Book mark:

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Appears on Joseph A. Knight, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb & Apr

Enlisted:
When Feb 20 1862.

Where St. Louis, Mo, 1862.

By whom Wm. S. Fisher

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(922)

Copy to

SK (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Joseph A. Naigh
Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Joined for service and enrolled: _____, 1862.

When _____
Where _____, 1862.

By whom *Rich. A. J. J.*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. A. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Lieut. in Hospital*
Alimony

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was as the 1st company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright.

K (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. Spencer
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *July 1* 1862.

When

Where *Richland*, 1862.

By whom *H. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *John G. Hill*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This name appears in Volume of names
present as Co. H. 1st Reg't.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

H. Spencer
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____ 1862.

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as (1) Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(222)

Copyright

St | (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Geo A. Knight
GP, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:
When *Mar 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va*, 1862.

By whom *W. H. Spencer*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. M.*

To what time *31 Dec*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(503)

G. H. French

Copyright

Confederate.
1
Texas.

See A. Knight
Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When *July 10* 1863.

Where *Pickens*, 1862.

By whom *L. Spencer*

Period *War*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time
Present or absent *31*, 186

Remarks: *Rec'd*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ransom's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Traston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

L. Spencer

Copyist.

K Confederate.
1
Texas.

Are A. Knight
Appears on , Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch & Apr*

Enlisted:
When *Mch 10* 1862.

Where *Richmond Tex*, 1862.

By whom *St. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Ed. Mills*

To what time *Feb 28*

Present or absent *present*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as (Captain Ralney's
Company Texas Infantry; Captain (Austin's Company and Com-
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the addition of Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:
APR 1862

(562)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1863.

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated last again, Roster's Company Texas Infantry, Captain (last) Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was organized as independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____ 1863.

Where _____
By whom _____, 1863.

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Haines's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about August, 1862, and known by the addition of three companies which were transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

(502)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.
When _____

Where _____, 1862.
By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Rainey's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____ 1863.

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____, 186

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralston's Company Texas Infantry; Captain (later Colonel) Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. S. Searcy and known as the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____ 1867.

Where _____
By whom _____, 1867.
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Raiter's
Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Com-
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

1864

When

Where

1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-
pany H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(622)

Copyist.

H Confederate. **1** **Texas.**

William H. Smith
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1st* 1864.
Enlisted: *March 1st*

When *March 1st* 1864.
Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Wm H. Smith*
Period *March*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm H. Smith*
To what time *March 1st* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

*This company was successively designated and called: *Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry*. Captain *Guaston* a Company and Com-
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. *Wigfall* and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:
Wm H. Smith
(643)
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on 2

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated - *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

1780
Knight William H

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50489218

2 8159

3 8273

4 8375

5 8470

6 8563

7 50496994

8 7009

9 5338

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm H. Frazier

Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 186*2* .†
Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 186*2* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond, Tex*

By whom *Wm H. Frazier*

Period *one year*

Remarks: *Fifty dollar bounty paid.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A & I G O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Book mark:

(255)

Copy.

K Confederate.

1

Texas.

Am. H. Knight
Pvt

Appears on , Co. H, 1 Reg^t Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*

Where *Richmond, Tex*

By whom *St. Spencer*

Period *Star*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

G. B. Bunch

Copyright.

K (Confederate.)
1

Texas.

H. H. Knight
1st, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for service and enrolled:
When *June*, 1862.

Where *Alabama*, 1862.

By whom *St. Spencer*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. H. Hill*

To what time *Apr 1st 1862*
Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Dead in hospital at*
Gettysburg

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

St. Spencer

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1862.

When _____, 1862.

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Halsey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralston's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Appears on *11-7-1862*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Company Muster Roll,
of the organization named above,
for *11-7-1862*

Enlisted:
When *11-7-1862* 1862.

Where *Mississippi*, 1862.
By whom *John H. Brown*

Period *War*
Last paid:
By whom *John H. Brown*
To what time *31 March*

Present or absent *Present*, 1867:
Remarks: *Reckoned Dec 15, 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

16 (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Company Return
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent; enlisted men accounted for:

Since [illegible] [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(266)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Copyist.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

W. H. Knight
Capt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks *Discharged*, 1862

Disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
emerged as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(244)

D. J. Snyder

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K *1* *Tex.*
Knight
Bt. Co. H *1* *Tex.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Nov. 20*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *Dec. 2*, 186*2*.

By whom *J. F. West*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *118*

(436)

A. S. Andrews

2019

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4.

21

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Fltting Pulmonary*
Date of discharge

Date of discharge
from service,

186

Date of death

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark :

(646)

2816

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 12

M. H. Knight
1st Lt. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at

Chimborazo Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *December*, 186*2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Phthisis Pulmonalis*

Date of discharge
from service,

Dec 14, 186*2*

Date of death

, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

267

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Regt Tex
1st Light
2nd Regt Tex
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Discharges from service."

Date of discharge

Surgeon's name

Remarks:

Nov 25, 1864

J. C. ...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 645, page 39

(625)

1880

W. H. ...
Copyst.

M | (CONFEDERATE.)

| *Tex.*

W. H. Knight

Pvt 100 H 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Lohmhor No. 11*

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged *Nov. 29*, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Furloughed, 186

Transferred, 186

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page *372*

Stank

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

211
1
Tex
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Died

Furloughed:

When

Time

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 96

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 *1* *Texas*

W. H. May Jr
Det Co H 61 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of
see 11

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Chickamauga</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 13</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No 156, page 10



7 81
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

W. H. Knight

Private Co. H.

1st
Reg't of *Mass*

Inf.

Head Qrs. Richmond

Nov. 27/62

App'd by command
May Geo. Smith

John W. Rich

Capt. &c.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Dec 2

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private W. H. Knight, of Captain *Haston's*
Company, (*A*) of the *First* Regiment of Confederate States
Pexas, was enlisted by *Lieut. J. H. Hance*, of
the *First* Regiment of *Pexas* at *Taylor Smith, Co. Pexas*
on the *Twenty-fifth* day of *March*, 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Campbell Co* in the State of *Georgia*, is *Twenty-five*
years of age, *Five* feet, *Five* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fifty days*.
Above from statement of Soldier who has
no descriptive list.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *W. H. Knight* of
Captain *Haston's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis* (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

with much emaciation, I therefore recommend
him for discharge from the service.

M. A. Davis Surgeon.

Chimborazo Hospital W. H. Nov. 25, 1862
DISCHARGED this *27th* day of *Nov*, 1862, at *Richmond*.

By command of *Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

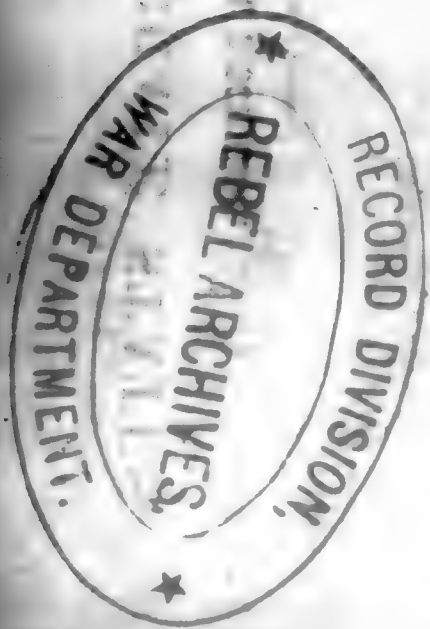
County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

W. H. Knight
Private
1st
Reg't of *Mass.*



Received (A. & I. G. Office), _____

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Above from statement of H. H. Hager who has no descriptive list.

STATION :

DATE: _____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm. H. Knight of
 Captain Easton's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (See report per. 1121, p. 22, and direction on Form 11, p. 22, Reg. Dist. Com. Regt. 4th Regt. Calumona
with much emaciation, I therefore recommend
him for discharge from the service
Wm. B. Davis Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 27th day of Nov, 1962, at Richmond

By command of Maj. Genl G W Smith..... Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a prothon case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

C

100

(DUPLICATE)

Knox, A. J.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Knox, Joseph A.

1182
Knox, Joseph. A

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50486715	50495091
6843	6841
6966	5358
7082	5718
7186	44368197
7280	
7365	
7458	
7539	
7618	
7692	
7745	
7817	
7899	
50494177	
6738	
4681	
6775	
6812	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

K

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

J. A. Knox

Pvt

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When

June 23

Where

Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. John R. Woodward

Period

For the war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.
Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

K

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Knox

Appears on Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mch & Apr

1862

Enlisted:
When

Where June 29, 1861.

By whom Palestine Texas

Period J. R. Woodward

War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George A. Brig 2m.

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Wagoner

March '62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. R. Stanton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

K | 1
J. A. K
Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 23 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. K

Period War

Mustered into service:

When June 23 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt. J. R. K

Last paid: standard

By whom Capt. Char. Mills. A. J. M.

To what time Apr 20, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: June 27th 62 Absent
As Brigade Teamster

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Mustain

Copyist.

K | 1 Confederate.
1 Texas.

J. C. T. Miller
Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 5 Aug 1862

Enlisted:
When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom J. R. H. H. H. H.

Period Mar.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Miller J. R. H.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed Teamster
day of . 62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. C. T. Miller

Copyist.

K Confederate. 1 Texas.

Art. A. Ketch
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____ 1862

Where _____
By whom Parentine _____
Period Sept 23, 1861.

Last paid: _____
By whom Light Howard _____
To what time Nov

Present or absent Aug 31, 1862.
Remarks: Absent
day of _____
1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____
C. B. M. sustain
Copyright

K

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Y. M. R.

Reg't, Co. G,

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

J. R. M. M. M. M.

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

East Mills

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Extra duty with
wagon train of 1st Texas
Regt.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. M. M. M.

(622)

Copyright

K

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Joseph A. Knox
Private, Co. S, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

186 3.

Where

June 23, 1861.
Palestine Tex

By whom

Jno R. Woodward
For War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Reamster, 1st Texas
Regt.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____ 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____ 1861.

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____ 1863.

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____ 1863.
Where _____

By whom _____, 1861.
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1863.
Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(42)

W. H. M. Stein

Copyright

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for _____
Company Muster Roll
1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Enlisted: _____
When _____ 1863.

Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. T. It was increased in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased in
to a regiment as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased in
1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

G. B. Martin

Copyright

K Confederate. *1* Texas.

J. A. Kline
Private, Co. *5*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*

Enlisted: *June 23*, 186*3*
When

Where *Palentine Tex*

By whom *Capt Howard*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *June 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transfered to*
Train

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(100) *A. B. Mustain*
Copyright.

K 'Confederate.' 1 Texas.

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1863

Enlisted: 1863
When 1863
Where 1863

By whom Private
Period 1863
Last paid: 1863
By whom Was

To what time 1863
Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
1862. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: A. B. Martin

3 (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Company, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for James A. Smith

Enlisted: 1864
When

Where Palmer, Texas, 1864.

By whom James A. Smith

Period 1864

Last paid: 1864
By whom James A. Smith

To what time March 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: James A. Smith

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark;

(642)

James A. Smith
Copyd.

Confederate.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. D. Max, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Company Muster _____
of the organization _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

En + You

Initiated: _____
When _____ 1864
Where _____

Where	P. Lane 23	186
By whom	John M. De	186
Period		

By whom *Wm. H. Woodward*
 Period *June 23, 1891*
 Not paid: *Wm. H. Woodward*
 whom *May*

Last paid: _____
 By whom: _____
 On what time: _____

To what time *Capt. Mills*
Present or absent *Feb 22, 1864*
marks: *P. H. 21.7*

Present or absent Present
Remarks: in winter dis. ordnance train

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known to the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was the Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyfax

K | 1 | Texas.
'Confederate.'

J. A. Jones
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.
Sept 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where Palmer, Tex June 20, 1864.

By whom Capt Harrison

Period

Last paid:

By whom H. A. Hosh

To what time June 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

K Confederate. 1 Texas.

Knox
Appears on G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Transfer

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Flunk

7 (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

L. A. Kirk
1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Return
for the month of Sept
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: , 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
About enlisted men accounted for:

Transfer

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was in the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Arkansas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. Co. Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

K
(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Knox

Appears on

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Transfer

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(141)

Hunt

Copied.

7K | 1 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

John A. [unclear]
1st, Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed Teams to

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(166)

A B Mustain

Copyin.

K

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

J. A. Kunk
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
2 privs

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(1862)

R. I. Taylor

Copyist

K | 1 (Confederate)

Texas.

J. A. Knox
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: Lee, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: Driver

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

K Confederate. *1* Texas.

J. A. Knox
Our, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. S. Jones
Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

A. S. Jones

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

George W. Jones
Appears on a *Company, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll

399

(642)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

41
1 Tex
J. A. Jones
Capt. C. J. Best Tex
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
of detached soldiers, sick in

3d Division
of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(668)

1646

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 1

Tex.

J. Knox

Pol. Sec. 4, 1864

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition *Harvard Street* Aug. 4, 1864

Date

Remarks: *Aug. 5, 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 222

(225)

L. T. Smith

1806

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K1 / *Tux*
J. Knox
Regt Co G / *Tux*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Apr 2*, 186 *7*
Diagnosis
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File. No. 245. page 42

(535)

M. S. Davis
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

124
Private Regt 1st
Regt 1st

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 48

(225)

5185

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

161

125

J. A. Johnson
Capt. Co. G, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Dysentery acute
Admitted Aug 20, 1864
Returned to duty _____, 1864
Discharged _____, 1864
Deserted Oct. 24, 1864
Died _____, 1864
Furloughed _____, 1864
When transferred _____, 1864
Where transferred _____, 1864
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 84

(1865)

5184

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Texas

J. H. Knox
1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Aug 2

, 1864.

Remarks

Transferred to 3rd Div. Aug 20,
20, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 112

(115)

J. H. Knox

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Knox

Pvt Co. 3 1st Tex

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of Apr-June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr 1-30, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. Knox

Pvt. Co. G. 1st Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of Apr. May. June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Transfer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr 1, 1864
To Apr 30, 1864

Remarks:

353

Roll No.

C/ Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Knox

Pvt Co G 1st Texas

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Morristown, E. Tenn
during month of Jan, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1--52, 186
To Feb 1, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

24621
HATCH

Copyist.

K

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

TEX

J A Knox

Pvt

CO-G FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr 1864 .

Date of issue. Nov & Dec 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

K

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

J. A. Knox

PVT CO G FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Oct 12, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

1183

Knorr M. A

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486716	21	50493077
2	6844	22	44368198
3	6965	23	
4	7083	24	
5	7187	25	
6	7281	26	
7	7366	27	
8	7457	28	
9	7540	29	
10	7620	30	
11	7693	31	
12	7764	32	
13	7843	33	
14	7900	34	
15	50496740	35	
16	4211	36	
17	4657	37	
18	6776	38	
19	6817	39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. A. Knox
Capt., Co. G

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

Enlisted: June 23, 1862
When

Where Palestine, Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War.

Last paid: Feb 28, 1862
By whom Maj George A. Bragg

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Murtain

Copyright.

K (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

M. J. Luck
Priv

Appears on _____
Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:
When _____

Where June 23 1861.
Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward
Period War

Mustered into service:
When _____

Where June 23 1861.
Palestine

By whom Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt Chas Mills
To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27th 1862 Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(525) A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

K Confederate. 1 Texas.

N. A. Knox
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July 4 1862
Enlisted: June 23, 1861
When

Where Calcestone, Tex.

By whom J. R. M. Mowand

Period Mar

Last paid: Capt. Mills. 9.2.11.

By whom June 30, 1862.

To what time Not stated.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(612)

C. B. Mottam

Copyright

K Confederate. 1 Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____ 1862

Where _____
By whom _____, 1861.

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____
_____ of _____
_____ Sept 17 '62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(942)

Copyright.

K | 1 **Confederate.**
Texas.

M. A. K. H.
R. L. H., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for M. A. K. H.

Enlisted: June 23, 1861. 186 2
When

Where Palestine Tex.

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rejoined Company
14 Dec. 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 91 Regiment Texas Infantry
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama company about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(543)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

K

Confederate.
1

Texas.

M. A. Knox
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When Jan 1 Feb 1863.

Where June 23, 1861.
By whom Palestine Tex
Period Jno R. Woodward
Last paid: For war
By whom Capt. Mills
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

C. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____ 1863.

Where _____
By whom _____, 1861.

Period _____
Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

A. B. M.

Copyright.

K Confederate. 1 Texas.

John Smith, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1st Reg't Texas Infantry

Enlisted: 1st Reg't Texas Infantry 1863.
When

Where Parish, Louisiana, 1861.

By whom John Smith

Period 1st Reg't Texas Infantry

Last paid: 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
By whom John Smith

To what time 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
Present or absent 1st Reg't Texas Infantry, 1863.

Remarks: 1st Reg't Texas Infantry

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(100) John Smith
Copied

'Confederate.'

K | 1 | Texas.

G. M. ...

Capt., Co. ..., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Pa... 23, 1861.

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded & on
...

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

A. J. ...
Copyright.

K

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. G. K. M. K.
K. M. K. M. K.

Appears on _____, Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When

Where _____ June 23, 1861.

By whom _____ Capt. M. G. K. M. K.

Period

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Absent on wounded
Lusk.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. G. K. M. K.
Copyright

1 Confederate. 1 Texas.

Wm. L. Linn
Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 7 Dec 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 23, 1861.

Where Providence Tex

By whom Capt. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Woodward

To what time June 23, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

K | 1 | Confederate. | Texas.

M. J. [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 7 1864

Enlisted:
When June 23, 1864

Where California, 1861.

By whom Sgt [unclear]

Period Mar

Last paid:
By whom Sgt Mills

To what time Feb 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. L. Kunk
Regt. Co. G

Appears on *1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & Apr*

Enlisted:
When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 23, 1861.
Palmer Tex
Capt Howard
War.

Capt. Mills
Feb 29, 1864.
Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. A. Hall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was an independent
company which was attached to the 1st Regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Norton

Copyright.

K Confederate. 1 Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: John H. Smith 1864.
When _____

Where Palmer, Texas
By whom Capt. J. H. Smith 1861.

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom H. E. H. Smith

To what time June 30, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whittall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

K (Confederate)
1
Texas.

M. A. Knox
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded 17 Sept. Absent
in 21st Sept.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

M. A. Knox

Co. G

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

J. H. Hunt

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

Knox

, Co. G

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

K (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

M.A. Knox
Capt, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Wounded & in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

K | 1 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

M. A. Kutz
Privt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded & in Hospital
at Danville Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(100)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

K

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Max

Appears on

Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Nov*, 1862

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(540)

P. J. [unclear]

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. L. ...
Co. 2, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(162)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. I. 1 Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
of detached soldiers, sick in

3d Division
of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for to Aug 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Col. Sept 18, 1864.

When July 11, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed , 1861.

Last paid

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Feb 29, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark

(669)

1863

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Texas

A. M. Knox
Det & Co. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Remarks: *Aug 2*, 1864.
Transferred to 3rd Div. Aug 1
20th 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 110

(106)

4 Miller

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

SS. 1
He also A. M.

Des.

Mr. A. J. Smith

Regt. Co. 8 1 Regt. Des.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Dysentery acute

Admitted Aug 20

Returned to duty Sept 8

Discharged, 1864

Deserted, 1864

Died, 1864

Furloughed, 1864

When transferred, 1864

Where transferred, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 84

(225)

J. A. Johnson

5184

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1
1864
Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____
Admitted _____
Returned to duty Aug. 2, 1864.
Discharged Sept. 8, 1864.
Deserted _____
Died _____, 1864.
Furloughed _____, 1864.
When transferred _____, 1864.
Where transferred Aug. 20, 1864.
Remarks: 3 Div H. L.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 48

(100)

5103

Copyright

K

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. A. K'noy

Tex.

Pit Sec G. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Chimbo. No. 2

Admitted

Oct. 5

Returned to duty

Discharged

, 186 2.

Deserted

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Transferred

, 186 .

Remarks :

, 186 .

, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 556

Stuuk

270

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Des

Chas. L. Thomas
Capt. 1 Regt Des

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

containing a List of soldiers arranged by
States.

Admitted Oct 1862

Date Oct 1862

Disposition Amputated

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 81, page 13.

(135)

W. A. Johnson
Copied.

1700

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

Sur.

M. W. Max
Art. Co. 9, 1st

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Aug. 14, 1864

Wounded

Aug. 1, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 249

(225)

4203

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

12

Tex

M. A. B. Max
Port Co. 111. 1st Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *was of left side*
Admitted *Oct 5*, 186 *7*

Returned to duty _____, 186 *7*

Deserted _____, 186 *7*

Discharged _____, 186 *7*

Furloughed _____, 186 *7*

Died _____, 186 *7*

Age _____, 186 *7*

When wounded _____, 186 *7*

Occupation _____, 186 *7*

Transferred _____, 186 *7*

Remarks: _____, 186 *7*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 62.

(635)

2864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1

Tex

Wm. F. Knox
1st Co 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug 2, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 65

(125)

H. S. Douglas
Copyright.

K

(Confederate.)
1

Texas

M. A. Knox
Pvt.

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When
Where
By whom
Period

June 23
Anderson Co. Tex., 1861.
Capt. John R. Woodward
For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became
Company 2, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.
Book mark:

Swain
Copyist.

K

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

M. A. Knox

Pvt

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When

June 23

, 1861.

Where

Anderson Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. John I. Woodward

Period

For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*Present and roll as**present**This company subsequently became
Company F, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.
Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1

1

134

Marion S. Knox
Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date Nov. 3. 1862.
Co. Commander Capt. Woodward
Complaint Malaria Sclopet
In private quarters
Returned to duty Dec 11. 1862.
Deserted
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Transferred 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 460

(635)

3049

Copyist.

K

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

M A Knox

PVT CO G FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr

1864

Date of issue Oct 19

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1

TEX

H A Knox

PVT CO. G. FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864

Signature

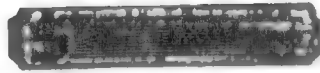
Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

334



Paid August 8th 1863

M. A. Knox
Co. G. 1st Texas Reg^t

From May 1863 to 30 June 1863

Pay \$ 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*in d / Max
Co 4 1st Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

May 1

1863

to

June 30

1863

being

2

months,

days, at

11

per month.

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

Wounded & furloughed

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

Knorr's

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

5

day of

July

1863

from

Major Geo. Cumber

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty two

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

Marion, A. J. Jr.

1784
Kyal George W.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489298	20
2	1525	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also G. W. Kyle, Capt. Currier Co. Tex. Inf.

K (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

George M. Kyal
Not Capt. E. Currier's Company
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted: Aug 9, 1861.

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. J. B. Nyant

Period The War

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent Not stated, 1861.

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: _____
J. B. Nyant
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Put, Co. *S*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *Oct*, 186/.

Station *Camp Quantico*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Hepatitis*

Date of discharge from service, *Oct 26*, 186 .

Date of death, 186 .

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. R. a. d. e. h.

(616)

Copyist.

W. B. [unclear] of disability for
discharge in the case of
George W. Kyle a private Co.
D. 2nd Regt. 1st Div. 2nd

Geo W Kyle



No 175. Oct. 28

I certify that I have per-
sonally examined
George W. Kyle and res-
pectfully recommend
that he be discharged
from the service.

Wallace Estill
Med. Director
3rd Brigade
2nd Corps. A.P.

Wm. A. [unclear]
[unclear]
Nov 6 1864

Head Quarters
2nd Corps A.P.
Oct 28th
1864

Approved by Command -
Maj. Genl G. W. Smith
Jasper S. Whiting
Adj't Genl 2d Corps.

Note
Attention is again called
to the receipt of duplicate
certificates -

George W. Kyle private of Captain Edward
Currie's Company of the 2nd Regiment
of Texas Volunteers was enlisted by Edward Currie
Texas on the eighteenth day of June 1861 to serve
for the war. He was born in Marshall County in
the State of Mississippi. He is Twenty years of age.
Five feet five inches high. Light complexion. Blue Eyes
Light hair and by occupation when enlisted a
Farmer. During the last two months the said soldier
has been unfit for duty 42 days. In consequence
of measles followed by a chronic Prostration.
Camp Quantico } Edward Currie Captain
October the 25. 1861 } Commanding Company (C)

This is to certify That I have examined
George W. Kyle a private of Capt Currie's Co.
(C) of the 2 Texas Regt and find
him incapable of performing the
duties of a Soldier because of a chronic
Prostration

Henry S. King
2 Texas Regt

Discharged Oct 28 1861
at Camp Quantico near Quantico Va
Lt. J. W. Lee Regt

H. M. Lee
Adj. Gen.

1185
Hyle George

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486717
2	6845
3	6909
4	7024
5	7135
6	7230
7	7321
8	7413
9	7497
10	7579
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

1

Texas.

George Kyle
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 23, 1861.

Palestine Texas

J. R. Woodward

War

Maj George A. Brig 2nd

Feb 28, 1862

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustam

Copyist.

7 (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Allegations
Art, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Joined for service and enrolled: June 23, 1862
When

Where Palestine, Texas
By whom J. R. Woodward
Period May

Mustered into service:
When

Where Palestine, 1861.
By whom Capt. J. R. Woodward

Last paid: June 23, 1862
By whom Capt. J. R. Woodward

To what time June 27

Present or absent Present
Remarks: June 27 - 2. Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Murkin

Confederate.

1

Texas.

K
George L. Lyle
259th, Co. *S*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted:
When *June 23, 1861* 1862

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *J R Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills & 2 M.*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. G. F. and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Ed. Mustain
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

K
George Kyle
2 Sgt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sgt + Act*

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

Palestine Tex June 23, 1861.

By whom

East Woodward
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

East Mills A. J. M. 1862
Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(622)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

K

1

George Kyle

1 Sgt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

L R Woodward
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. S. Mills 92 M. 1st Tex
Oct 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

K Confederate. 1 Texas.

George Kirk
29th, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Jan 23 1863.
When

Where Palestine, Tex.
By whom W. R. Woodward

Period Nov 1862
Last paid: Nov 1862
By whom East Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and knows in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

K "Confederate."
1
Texas.

George Kyle
2 Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Meck & Apr
Enlisted:
When 1863.

Where June 23
By whom Palestine Tex, 1861.

Period Capt Woodward
Last paid: War

By whom Capt Mills
To what time Feb 28

Present or absent Present, 1863.
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(622)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Texas.

Appears on

Company Must

Company Muster Roll
 organization named

for _____ named above.

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wingfall and known as the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August, (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment on April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862 about

Book mark:

(102)

Соприк

Confederate.

K

1

Texas.

George K. K.

229th, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Planters, Texas.

By whom Capt. J. H. McDaniel.

Period May.

Last paid:

By whom Geo. W. H. H.

To what time June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(42)

A. B. H. H.

Copyright.

Confederate.

Texas.

K 1
George W. Wain
2591, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Mortally wounded
in the battle of Chick-
sawmunga, 19 Sept '63. Died
19 Oct '63*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(445)

C. S. Mustain

Copyist

Kyle - George

Co. G, 1st Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 1

Died

Dated - Oct. 31 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

K

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

George Kyle

Pvt

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.
Where Anderson Co. Tex.
By whom Capt. John R. Woodward
Period For the war

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.
Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

1756
Lacy S

Co S, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lacy Samuel

118.1
Lacy. Samuel

Co. I., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490427	2	50497225
2	489405	21	5920
3	9578	22	
4	9605	23	
5	9697	24	
6	9797	25	
7	9854	26	
8	9950	27	
9	490007	28	
10	0082	29	
11	0134	30	
12	0221	31	
13	4256	32	
14	7057	33	
15	4918	34	
16	7116	35	
17	5161	36	
18	7184	37	
19	5537	38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

26

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. Lacy

, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above

Roll dated Richmond Va

May 27

Muster-in to date Not Stated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Wilcox Texas

By whom J. A. Sheridan

Period War

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. J. Lacy
Prx, Col., 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Michael*

1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22

, 1862

Where

Milam Tex

By whom

J. A. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

No Paymt

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wixfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(623)

L | *1* | *1*
(Confederate.)
S. Lacy
Pvt, Co. *S*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 1*, 1862
Where *Milam, Tex*
By whom *J. A. Sheridan*
Period *War*
Last paid:
By whom *Maj George*
To what time *11 May*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Detailed as*
Hospital nurse by
Secty war

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:
J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Samuel Lacy
Priv

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted When April 1, 1862

Where Milan

By whom J. A. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid: By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 30 June 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as nurse by order

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyd.

K

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James Lacy
Pvt

, Co. V

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1 Apr

Where

Milam

, 186 .

By whom

J A Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Miles

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Nurse in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(642)

K | *Confederate.*
S. Lacy
Port, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: *1862*

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Wilcox Texas*

By whom *Lt Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *C S Mills*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on*
for rough intended

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1861, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

J. B. Nyath
Copied.

G | *Confederate.*
1
Texas.

Saml Lacy
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb 1863
Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.
Where *Milam Tex*

By whom *at Sheridan*
Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Absent on*
furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wilfau and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

K Confederate.
1
Texas.

Samuel Lacy
Plt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *McCh & Apr*

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1st Apr
Milam
W H Sheridan
War

, 1862.

C S Mills

28 Feby, 186

Absent

Absent

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(222)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

C Confederate. 1 Texas.

Samuel Lacy
Pvt, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enlisted:
When *1 April*, 1862.

Where *Milam*

By whom *A. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave in Texas*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

L Confederate.
1
S. Lacy Texas.
Pvt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 1863
April, 1862.
Wibaux Texas
Currie
War
C. S. Mills
30 June, 1862.
Absent
Absent without
leave since Jan'y
63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt.
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. Lacey
Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

April

1862.

Where

Milam Texas
at Sheridan
War

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since Jan'y
18 63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

L. S. Lacy
Confederate. 1 Texas.
Appears on Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov Dec*

Enlisted: 1863
When *1 Apr*
Where *Milam*
By whom *Sheridan*, 1862.
Period *War*
Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent, 186

Remarks: *Dropped from the rolls on account of protracted absence in West Miss R*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:
J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Lacy
Appears on Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186 2.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Detached Service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Blank

Copied.

K

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Priv. Lacy

Appears on

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a collection of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

L Confederate
1
Texas.

Appears on Laey, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Detached duty

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Stunt

Copy.

K (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Pvt, *Lacey*, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached duty

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

Lacy

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Q. T. Taylor

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Prt, *Col*, *1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick on furlough
in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
emerged as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

L Confederate.
1
Texas.

But Lucy
Appears on , Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

Port S. Lacey
Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

L Confederate. *1* Texas.

Put Lacey
_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

186

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(CONFEDERATE.)

174
Saml Lacy
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
1st Division,
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
for Richmond, Va.,

Enlisted: to Aug. 3, 1862
When

Where July 22, 1862
By whom Campbell

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When July 22, 1862
How employed

Last paid:
By whom

To what time July 22, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

L |

| Tex

Lacy
Priv. Co. I. 1st Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Furloughed 5 Oct.
1862.

Register covers the period between August 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 163

(033)

T. Law

5170

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1

Tex

J. Lacy
1st Co. I 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Disphasia*
Admitted *Sept 13*, 1862
Returned to duty
Discharged
Deserted
Died
Furloughed *Oct 5 - 14 Days*, 1862
When transferred
Where transferred
Remarks: *Left Hosp Oct 16*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page *57*

(226)

A. S. Andrews

5102

Copied

L

17. *Tex.*

S. Lacy

Pvt Co. I. 1. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 13

Disease _____, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 33

(0005)

J. Frank

8167

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. [unclear]
Co. C. 1st Regt. Tex.
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove*
Admitted
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Furloughed *60 days Oct 16* , 1862 .
Transferred , 186 .
Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 652

(236)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Samuel Lacy

Co. 2, 1 Regt. Va

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Complaint *Diarrhoea*

Admitted *May 17*

Returned to duty *May 17*, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Discharged from service, 186

On furlough, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: *Dischd. Convalescent*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 2

H. A. Johnson

Copies.

L 1 T210
(CONFEDERATE.) La

Samuel Lucy
Regt. I 1 regt. La

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted _____, 186

Hospital *Windey Div. 2*

Complaint

Remarks: *Discharged April 17,*
1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 420

W. I. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

1 Tex

Samuel Lacy

603 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Febris Typhoides

Admitted

June

Returned to duty

23

, 1862.

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

Jan.

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time furloughed

, 186

When transferred

Where transferred

, 186

Remarks:

AS on Register in pencil

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 260, page 13

L. L. West.

Capt.

Lain, B. R.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lane, B. R.

1159
Lake D. H. C.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lake Thomas H. C.

¹¹⁹⁶
Lake G. W. C.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lake Thomas W. C.

1191
Lake S. H.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lake Thomas H. C.

Lake Thomas C. C.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5049	20	5049
2	5049	21	5049
3	5049	22	5049
4	5049	23	5049
5	5049	24	5049
6	5049	25	5049
7	5049	26	5049
8	5049	27	5049
9	5049	28	5049
10	5049	29	5049
11	5049	30	5049
12	5049	31	5049
13	5049	32	5049
14	5049	33	5049
15	5049	34	5049
16	5049	35	5049
17	5049	36	5049
18	5049	37	5049
19	5049	38	5049

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

X 1192
Lake Thomas W. C.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491346	21	50494778
2	1442	22	7412
3	1536	23	5192
4	1636	24	7461
5	1744	25	5376
6	1851	26	7500
7	1951	27	5078
8	2041	28	48850265
9	2127	29	
10	2211	30	
11	2295	31	
12	2376	32	
13	2448	33	
14	2514	34	
15	2574	35	
16	2633	36	
17	2688	37	
18	4056	38	
19	7348	39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. H. Lake

Cur, { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers,
(Lone Star Rifles).*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKee's 37 miles east*
of Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(246)

A. J. Taylor

Captain

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Thomas M. C. Lake

Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 1 to Sept. 1

Enlisted: 1861.

When

Where Aug. 1, 1861.

By whom Capt. A. C. McKee

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wislizen and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(342)

A. I. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

L
F. M. C. Lake

Priv., Co. L 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

H. T. Lusk

Copyist

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. H. Lake
Capt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 1
Galveston, 1861.
Capt. McKeen
War
Fifty 28, 1862
Not stated

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Dwyer
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. H. Lake
Put

Appears on _____, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Joined for service and enrolled: _____, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name,
present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles
fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at
Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engage-
ment.

Remarks: *Present as Brigade.*
Sept 4.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Taylor

Copy.

L Confederate. **1** **Texas.**

L. M. C. Lake
Priv., Co. *1*

Appears on *1* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1867*

Enlisted: *Aug 1* 1867.
When

Where *Galveston*, 1867.
By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *Mar*
Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Mills*
To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1867.

Remarks: *One special service*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(647)

O. J. Gaylor

Copyright.

L Confederate. *1* Texas.

D. M. G. Lake
Pur, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1867*

Enlisted: *1867*
When

Where *1861*
By whom *1861*

Period *1861*
Last paid: *1861*
By whom *1861*

To what time *1862*
Present or absent *1862*

Remarks: *1861*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L Confederate. **1** **Texas.**

D. M. C. Lake
Priv, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 11 Dec*

Enlisted: *Aug 1* 186*2*.
When

Where *Galveston*, 186*1*.
By whom *Capt. W. H. Hester*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *C. J. Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Unl. Woods'*
Course

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wickfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) *C. J. Smith*
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. H. Lake
Out, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 8 1863*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(143)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. H. Lake
Appears on *Co. 1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *War. Dept.*

Enlisted:
When *Augt.* 1863

Where *Galveston*, 1861.

By whom *A. C. ...*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Detained Souther*
Gen. Hood.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1861, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.
When _____

Where _____, 1864.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____
Hood.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Confederate

Texas

1

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lt. Col. Mitchell and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion of Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama Infantry which was transferred
assigned as Company D (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this Regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Comp 205 M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

T. H. C. Lake
Capt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 2 Oct*

Enlisted:
When *Aug* 1863.

Where *Quincy*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. M. H. Keen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 186

Remarks *Detached, Garrison
for Genl. Hood*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. and known as
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(44)

W. H. C. Lake
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on *William Lake*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *William Lake*

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Relieved by
Genl. Wood

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wilson and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and
succeeded as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. I. Taylor

Copyright

L Confederate. *1* Texas.

L. M. C. Lake
Put *L*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George Feby*

Enlisted: 1864.

When

Where *Any*, 1861.

By whom *U. C. McLean*

Period *3 Yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks *Prisoner at Ft. Lerkent, Md.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. Galt
Appears on

of the organization named above,
for *Mar. & Apr.*

Joined for service and enrolled:
When *May*, 1864.

Where *Salisbury*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. M. C. Allen*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 186

Remarks *Discharged in 6 months
hands June 13.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Galt and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Galt

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. H. G. Luke
Mr, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1864*

Enlisted:
When *July 1* 1864.

Where *San Antonio*
By whom *Capt. J. H. G. Luke*, 1864.

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 1864.

Remarks: *reserves since 1st*
19, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wm. H. Hall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark;

(642)

W. H. G. Luke

Copyright

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. W. Lake
Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Leavies

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. H. H.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(606)

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Lake
Appears on Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

On detached service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Hunt

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Courier for Gen. Hood

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(Confederate.)

L | 1 Texas.

Luke

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 8, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Pres. Luke
Appears on _____, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Courier & Genl. Good
Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(644) *C. J. Senter*
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Lake
Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Courier for Genl. Hood

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Copyist.

L Confederate.
1
Texas.

Par Luke
Appears on *Co. L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Scout

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

A. J. Taylor

Approved

(Confederate.)

Wills

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled May 8 to June 21,
1865, at various places in Virginia.

List dated

Date *June 1st*, 1865

By whom given *W. H. Wills*, 1865

Where given *Richmond, Va.*

Remarks: *all paroled*

Number of roll

23 sheet

(200)

Copyist

Lake, J. W. C.

Priv. Co. L 1 Regt, Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

200
2
Head Quarters Army of the Shenandoah
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

WINCHESTER VA, *May 8* 1865.
I *Wm. C. S. S. S.*
OF *1st Texas Inf.*

C. S. Army, do hereby give this my Parole of Honor, that I
will not take up arms against the United States Government
until I am regularly exchanged. And that if I am permit-
ted to remain at my home I will conduct myself as
a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in
force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of,
or in opposition to the United States Government.

Wm. C. S. S.

DESCRIPTION:

Age, *26* Height, *2* *1 1/2* Complexion, *fair*
Hair, *dark* Eyes, *gray*

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
this *8* day of *May* 1865.

Wm. C. S. S.
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Wm. C. S. S.
Seymour

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Tex

T. W. C. Lake
Co. L, 1 Tex Inf

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for to Oct. 31, 186 4
dated Jan. 30, 1865

Enlisted:

When Aug, 186 1

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. M. A. Reser

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb. 28, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Co. L, 1 Tex Inf.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

Genl. Am. Genes Off.
Feb. 2. 1865

Wm. Maynard
is authorized to
pay the soldier
to whom request
is made within
Commutation of
clothing due, as
well as pay
of sick, & for
transportation
for & on leave

Bureau of Eccl.
Jan'y 28 1865

Respectfully
referred to Maj.
Amble P. M.
W. H. Hatch
A. A. of Eccl.

Gen. 15th Capital

Confederate States of America,
EXECUTIVE OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. Jan 28th 186

Col. S. D.

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. in relation to the matter of the 1st of Jan. 1861. I have been instructed to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, however, unable to give you any definite answer at this time. I will endeavor to learn the result as soon as possible and inform you accordingly. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Pickens

Very respectfully,
J. M. Pickens

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Pickens

J. M. Pickens

Col. S. D.

Feb 20 1863

J.W.C. Lake, Pa
Co. L. 1st Texas

For Clothing

From Jan 1 1863, to Dec 31 1863

Pay: 185 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

To J. M. Lake, Reg't C. S. Army.

J. M. Lake, Reg't

C. S. Army.

For months, from Jan'y 1st 1863 to Oct 8th 1863
 being 9 months, 8 days, at \$16³⁰ per month.

Clothing from Oct 8th 1863 to Dec 31 1863

being 2 mo 133 days at \$16³⁰ per month.

Clothing from Jan'y 1st 1864 to Dec 31 1864, being

one year & the Soldier's share of the same

DEBTS	CRT
58	16
18	34
109	00

Deduct, due

Amount paid, \$185.40

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. M. Lake

Descriptive Roll.

Capt H. Maynard

May 1864

Received

Camp

this

2 day of July

1864

from May Capt H. Maynard

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One Hundred Eighty-five

40 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account

Witness

J. M. Lake

(Signed Duplicates)

J. M. Lake

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

40 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

186

Co. (),

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now _____ dollars, that the within account, amounting to _____ is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

Prod

1883

558

Sticks & Sticks
And

Dr. Lewis Cole

From Dec 13th 1862 to Dec 31st 1862.

Page 22

102-50

172

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. W. C. Lake

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 31. October 1862 to 31. Dec. 1862
being 2 months, days, at \$11 per month,

Bounty

On leave

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	
50	
72	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Lake's

Descriptive Roll.

Dr. J. W. C. Lake

Received, Richmond this 12 day of Jan 1863
from Maj. John Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Seventy two
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. W. C. Lake

~~8307~~

Voucher abstract ¹⁸ in
quarter ending June 30th 1862.

1st Texas Regt.

¹¹⁴² \$ 60.50
Paid May 19th 1862

X Duty

J. W. C. Locke

By others

\$ 35.50

Trans. to ad. on a/c

July 2

No. 15

the sums opposite to our

We, the subscribers, do hereby acknowledge to have received of *Capt C. J. Miller* Assistant Quartermaster *1st Lt. James* names respectively, being in full of our pay for the period herein expressed, having signed duplicates hereof.

DATE	No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	PERIOD OF SERVICE				RATE OF PAY			Amount of pay.	Amount of stoppages.	Amount received.	SIGNERS' NAMES	WITNESSES	REMARKS
				From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Per month or day	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents		

21st
1st
17th
29 May 3 *2d June*
Teamster *7 Jan 29 Mar* *142* *25 & 30 52*

20

83.57

2d Lt. James
2d Lt. James

2d Lt. James

1st Lt. James
Hospital Steward
Teamster

1st Lt. James
2d Lt. James

I certify that the Descriptive List of J. W. Lake Pri

Co. 1 Tex was according to the prescribed form, dated

and subscribed by the officer commanding Company

that the station of the Company was given, and that no money was
paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due from the

records of the

Geo. F. Hayward
Capt. L. S. Feb 2^d 1862 May 1862

1195
Lallis B. F.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lallis B. F.

X 1194
Lallus. B. F.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57483288
2	3339
3	3436
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

L. (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

D. H. Kellus
Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 19 to 31*

Enlisted: _____, 186 / .

When

Where

By whom _____, 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186 .

Remarks *Present.*
Enlisted at Tennesseola
and mustered in by Col.
Forney, May 27, 1861.

* This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred (1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. F. Lallie +
Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 7 Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27

1862.

Where

Pineacola.

By whom

Col. Farney

Period

12.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Feb. 28

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Det) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Det) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L. | 1 | Texas.

W. F. Lewis
Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7 June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Georgia.

By whom Capt. Pitzer.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller.

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Diserted May 19.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(222)

Fred Ingles
Copyright

B. F. Lawless

Alachua Spring

\$ 1.25 -

May 24th 1862 1.1

No 19

As per No 6

2 ml. 6



The Confederate States
To

Twenty five days detached service
as Teamster from Nov 1st 1861 to Nov 26th 1861
at 25^c per day -

I certify the above account is correct
and just.

Approved May 24. 62

P. A. Wood & Co.

Comdg 1st Ex. Regt

Paid May 24th 1862 of Capt L. H. Hild.
Spills 25^c per day and 25^c per day
and twenty five cents (25^c) and make up the
above account.

J. H. Hild.

1195
Lamb. Thomas.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57483162
2	3241
3	3337
4	3433
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Shore and
Lt. } Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Appears on Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:
When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans, 1861.

By whom Lt. W. H. S. S. S.

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Frank Langdon

Copyist.

L. (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Thos. Smith
Butt. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 17 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When May 17, 1861.

Where New Orleans, 1861.

By whom St. C. W. Phifer.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

L. | **Confederate.** | **1** | **Texas.**

Thomas Lamb.
Capt., Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mei.* : *Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 19.*, 1862.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *Lt. Chesser.*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyright.

L. | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

Port. March.
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 7 _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____ 1862,

Where May 19 _____, 1861.

By whom U.C. _____
Col. Phipps

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30 _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____
Remarks: Deserted May 19.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: _____
Fred Taylor

FORM No. 58.

I CERTIFY, that the within named Thomas Lamb
of the first of Captain Sheldon
in the State of Ohio Regiment of Lewis & Clark Company, (B)
feet, five - nine inches high, aged twenty five years,
and by dark complexion, black eyes,
Ensign, was enlisted by Marble
on the 1st of August day of 1863, at Houston
and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration of term of service

The said Thomas Lamb was last paid by Marble
to include the 1st day of August, 1863, and has pay due from
that time to the present date.
There is due to him no dollars traveling expenses from

the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him no dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States no dollars
on account of nothing

Given in duplicate at Houston this 7 day of July 1864
Marble
Section Commanding Company.

Voucher No. 111

Paid 27 June 1864

Thos L. Lamb
Private U.S.A.

Amount \$6 00

No. 59.

The Confederate States,

To *Thomas L. Lamb*, Dr.

For pay from the *7* day of *Aug*, 186*4*, to the *7* day of *Feb*, 186*4*, being *6* months and *11* days, at *66.00* dollars per month,

For pay for travelling from to being miles, at 10 cts per mile,

For pay for travelling from to being miles, at 10 cts per mile,

For use of horse from the day of 186*4*, to the day of 186*4*, being days, at 40 cts per day,

For use of horse for days, in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, at 40 cts per day,

For use of arms from the day of 186*4*, to the day of 186*4*, at dollar per month,

For Clothing, not drawn in kind,

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

for

Balance paid, *66.00*

RECEIVED OF

U.S. Army, this

day of

186

dollars and

cents in full of the above account

Signature of

Thomas L. Lamb

Witness

1196
Lancaster J. A.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492816	20
2	2937	21
3	3046	22
4	3138	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also

L Confederate. 1 Texas.

S. Lancaster
Pop. M., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862
Where Elgin, Texas

By whom Capt. Callinger
Period War
Last paid:
By whom

To what time
Present or absent Present, 1862

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

L Confederate. *1* Texas.

J. Lancaster
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Where *Ma* 5- 186*2*

By whom *June 17* 186*2*

Period *26 Ballinger*
War

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Miller A. M. 1st*

To what time *Aug 31* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.

Confederate.

Texas.

1

L
J. A. Lancaster
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Lancaster
Capt M, Co.

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1863

Where

Sumpter Texas

1862

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick at Rich-

mond
Same appears in the Muster
Roll of 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1 Tex

Bro Lancaster
Put. Co. M. 1 Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Texas Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for the month of Mar

, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Pneumonia

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death Mar 9 , 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

an. S. Parks

2506

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital		
Admitted	May 27	, 1863
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 688

17

A. D. Lancaster

Trinity Co Texas

Co. M 1 Texas Inf

John Lancaster on
Pa Hallangen Co
1 Reg. Texas vol

Red Aug. 13. 1862

A. D. Lancaster
Father

Care of

Bryant S Mangum

Lupton

Trinity Co

Texas

The State of Texas } On this 3^d day of July
County of Trinity } me the Subscriber a Justice of the Peace in & for the County of Trinity

A. D. Lancaster who after being sworn according to law deposes & says that John Lancaster he is the Father of John Lancaster deceased who was a private of Capt Howard Ballenger Company 1st Regiment of Texas Vol. Com^d by C. B. Haney, 1st Brigade Texas Vol. in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States that the said John Lancaster entered the service at Sumpter in Trinity County Texas on or about the 1st May 1862 and died in Virginia in Texas Hospital on or about 9th March 1863 leaving his wife or child that he makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever may have been due him the said John Lancaster at the time of his death for pay bounty or other allowances for his services as private soldier aforesaid.

Subscribed before me this 3^d day of July 1863
C. A. Salisbury J. P. J. D. Lancaster

And on the same day Elias aforesaid also appeared before me a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid David Harrell who is well known to me where I hereby certify to be a person of veracity & credibility who having been by me duly sworn says on oath that he is well acquainted with A. D. Lancaster the Claimant & also will know for years John Lancaster the deceased soldier herein mentioned & that the statement made under oath by said A. D. Lancaster the Claimant as to relation & ship to the said deceased soldier is true & correct in every particular to the best of his knowledge & belief & that he is wholly disinterested.

Subscribed before me this 3^d day of July 1863
C. A. Salisbury J. P. David Harrell

The State of Texas } I hereby certify C. A. Salisbury the Clerk of the Peace
County of Trinity } Whom the foregoing affidavits of A. D. Lancaster & Elias aforesaid appear to have been made & whose signature is subscribed thereto was at the time of making & signing the same a Justice of the Peace in & for said County & State duly Commissioned & sworn to & to all whose Official acts as such full faith & credit is & ought to be given as well in Courts of Justice as in Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed the Seal of Trinity County Court. This 3^d day of July A.D. 1863
By J. Mangum C. C. & C.

Wm S. Taylor Esquire
22 d Arcadia St

Richmond VA

Sumpter 6 July 1863.

Mr T. Taylor Esq.

Clerk of the

for

You will find enclosed the proof
of Mrs Sophronia B Galtion, & Mr Lancaster of their
claims against the Confederate States. You will please
at your earliest convenience, attend to them.
and enclose the same to Mr. at Sumpter Trinity
County Texas

Respectfully

Bryant S Mangum

Lane

1197

Co. B , 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Love Robert

1198
Lane. A. S.

Co. ⁴F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486060	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

A. S. Fann

Pri., Co. F., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

22 Oct., 1862.

Where

Woodville

By whom

W. Wilson

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
W. C. on 20 May
1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

✓ 1200
Lane. Joseph

2 Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5049 05/4	20
2	0612	21
3	0691	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Joseph Lane
Rank } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Cliff Springs Spring near*
Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *28 1/2*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(286)

J. Morris

Copies

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Joseph Vance
Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 9th Apr* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. T. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. E. C. Haulton*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

G. Harris

Copyist.

L Confederate. 1 Texas.

Wright, name
Appears on (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Wright, name

Enlisted: July 11, 1861
When 1862

Where San Antonio, Texas
By whom B. D. Barton

Period 1 year
Last paid: Exp'd bills
By whom Apr 30, 1862

To what time Present or absent
Remarks: Wright, name

Co. K, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
July 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L

Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Rubola	
Admitted	Nov. 13	1861
Returned to duty	Dec. 9	1861
Deserted		1861
Discharged		1861
Enrolled		1861
Remarks:		1861

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 2, 3

(225)

1863

Copyright

+ 1199
Lane. B. R.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481739	20	50496072
2	1839	21	4442 4410
3	1928	22	4859 8637
4	2002	23	4443 1949 6
5	2071	24	
6	2114	25	
7	2137	26	
8	2175	27	
9	2219	28	
10	2274	29	
11	2308	30	
12	2335	31	
13	2359	32	
14	2381	33	
15	2410	34	
16	2431	35	
17	493925	36	
18	6030	37	
19	4546	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

B. R. Lane

Pvt.

{ Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous, } May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. H. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

M. St. Bozeman

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
L 1

Texas.

B. R. Lane
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May 16 to 31

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

M. A. Bozart

Copyist.

Confederate.

L | 1 Texas.

B. R. Lain
Plt., Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted: *May 16* 1861.
When

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. C. W. Phifer C. S. A.*
Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Miles*
To what time *Feb. 28* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *In Hospital at Richmond*
since April 24th, 1862.

* Name *of* *1st* *Regt* *Texas* *Infantry*
number *1*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whifal, and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch
Copyright

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. R. Sevin

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
27 June to 1 July.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wadland and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Sevin

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. R. Lane
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for
Not Enlisted: July 8 Aug. 1862.
When

Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Apr. 27, 1861.
Jefferson, Texas
Capt. R. P. Krump
12 mos.
b. S. Mills, S.A.
Aug. 31, 1861

Present or absent
Remarks: Present.

Wounded at Sharpsburg
Md. Sept. 17th 1862.
Name appears in Roll of
of the 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

St. A. Vignier

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L
B. R. Lane
Priv., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:
When

Apr. 27, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wyfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(62)

W. H. Bozarin

Copy.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L
B. R. Lane
2 Corp, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:
When

1862.

Where

Apr. 27

By whom

Jefferson, Tex.

, 1861.

Period

R. P. Crump

Last paid:

12 mo.

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfah, and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

W. H. Bozarch

Copyright.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

L
B. R. Lane
2 Corp, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. & Feb.
Enlisted:
When

Apr. 27
Where *Jefferson, Tex.* 1863.

By whom *Capt. R. P. Crump* 1861.
Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. G. S. Mills*
To what time *Dec. 31*

Present or absent *Present.* 1862
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyright

Confederate.
1

Texas.

B. R. Laim
2 Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*

Enlisted:
When 1863.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: *Absent.*
Sick in Hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Boyarch

Copyright.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

L
D. R. Lane
Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 27 A.D.* 1863.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.* 1861.

By whom *Capt. R. P. Crump*
Period *12 moe.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. G. S. Mills U.S. M.*
To what time *May 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

B. R. Lain

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1863.

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

Capt. R. G. Trump

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills A. Q. M.

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

B. R. Lain

Pvt.

, Co. A.,

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

Where

Jefferson, Texas.

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills Capt. A. R. M.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Detailed in R. M.

Department at Richmond, Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

B. R. Lane
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for (Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

Apr. 27

By whom

Jefferson, Texas
Capt. R. P. Crump.

1861.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. L. Mills U. S. M.
Oct. 31

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

1863

Remarks:

Detained in Mex. Dept. at
Richd. Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

Copyright.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

B. R. Lane
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1864.

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

Capt. A. P. Cunniff.

, 1861.

Period

Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. U. S. M.

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Detailed in the Med. Dep.
Wilmington

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company E was as Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(442)

W. A. Bozarth

Comptrol.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

L
B. R. Laine
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch. & Apr.*

Enlisted:
When

1864

Where

Apr. 27
Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

R. P. Crump
12 months

1864

Period

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Miles

To what time

Dec. 31

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Detail in hospital
Richmond, Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Gen. W. G. Adams and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(612)

W. H. Dozarch

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L
B. R. Lane
Pvt.

Appears on *Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug.

Enlisted:
When

1864.

Where

Apr. 27

By whom

Jefferson, Tex.

, 1861.

Period

R. F. Brumpe
12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Muli A. D. M.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Detailed at Raleigh N.C.*
in Host.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. L. Galt, and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozart

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

B. R. Lane

Pat

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: Sept 17

, 1862.

Place: Sharpsburg

Remarks: Missing supposed Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(666)

Hunt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L | 1

Texas.

B. R. Lain
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Sept.

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

L "Confederate."
1
Texas.

Laird
Appears on Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
 redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(641) J. Frank
Capped.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

L
B. R. Laine
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick and wounded.
On Parole.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. H. Boyer

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. R. Lane
Capt. - 1 Regt. Texas.

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, Camp near Keedysville,
Md., September 20, 1862.

Thompson
for

Number of rolls:

11

(520c)

W. H. L.

Copyd.

J (Confederate.)

1864

C. R. Lane

1864

Name appears on a copy of a

Parole

reading as follows: "We, the undersigned, do hereby give our parole of honor that we will not take up arms or serve in any military capacity against the Government of the United States until released from this obligation by competent authority."

Parole not dated.*

Remarks:

* Letter of transmittal filed with this copy of the parole is dated Headqrs., Winchester [Va.], Oct. 4, 1862.

Number of roll:

23 sheet 2

(23)

C. R. Lane

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
L | 1 | Tex.
B. R. Law
Capt. Co. A 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Rheumatism Chron
Admitted Nov. 13, 1863.
Returned to duty _____, 186 ____.
Discharged _____, 186 ____.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Died _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
When transferred Jan'y 29, 1864.
Where transferred Chamberlayne Hos.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 57

C. A. Line

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1
B B Law
Co. F Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov 12, 1863

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 17.

(225)

5160

Copyist.

L. H. ...
(Confederate.)

B. W. Cain
Pvt. 16th U. S. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, and attendants on duty in General Hospital No. 12, Greensboro, N. C., Apr. 29, 1865, and paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated *April 30 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Brigade, *Gregg's*

Division,

Remarks: *Corp. Clerk*

Number of roll

685

(682)

- J. M. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of
C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

Complaint *Chronic Rheumatism*
Admitted *June 11, 1864*
Returned to duty *July 10, 1864*
Deserted *1864*
Discharged from service *1864*
Sent to other hospitals *1864*
Furloughed *1864*
Died *1864*
Post office *1864*
Remarks: *Left 15 Aug 1864*
Six

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 286, page 82

(1983)

1857

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
1864
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Remarks:

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 1007

(635)

4719

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 154

B. B. Linn
Capt, Co. C, 1 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov. 7 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 4

(225)

5141

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
S. P. Laine
Co. A 1 Regt Tex
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Functional disease*
of the heart
Admitted *13/12/10*
Returned to duty

Deserted 1864.

Discharged 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Age 186

When wounded 186

Occupation 186

Transferred *Sanville* 186

Remarks: *May 7* 1864.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 360

(225)

3304

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. R. Laine
Port. Co. A. / Reg. Tex.
Appears on a Register of
Ch.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Pneumation, Chron.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr. 26</i>	1862
Returned to duty	<i>June 8</i>	1862
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:		186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 442
(205)

(105)

4212

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

W. R. Loring 1 *Sex*
Det. Co. 6 119 1. Tex

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Remarks:

Sept 1. 1864 returned
to duty

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page

(235)

W. R. Loring
Copyist.

8141

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Tex.

C. R. Smith

St. M. A. M. G. T. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Chronic Rheumatism*
Admitted *Jan. 29*, 1864.
Returned to duty
Furloughed
Discharged
Deserted
Transferred *to Chimborazo No. 2, York*, 1864.
Died
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 142

(035)

W. H. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. Hines
Put in W. H. Texas
Appears on a

List

of men ordered to report to Surg. P. E. Hines,
Medical Director, General Hospitals, N. C.,
by
at **Medical Examining Board,**
Wilmington, N. C.
List dated

Sept 1 20
Date , 1864.

By Special Order No. *3* , 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 Tex

William T. Smith
Capt 2nd Reg Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital No. 7,

at

Raleigh, N. C.,

for

to June 30, 1864
dated Aug 17, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
B. A. Lane
Capt. 1st Regt. Texas
Appears on a Register of
Pettigrew General Hospital No. 13,
Raleigh, N. C.

Date

Disposition

Remarks:

June 10
Died
Winnington
, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 376, Page 20.

(625) M. W. Bradley
Copy

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. R. Lane
1st Co A / Regt Tex

Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

June 1864
Transferred to &
reported at this
Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 300, page 65.

(226)

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C1

B R Lane

Tex

Pitcutt Regd Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Nov 6

Detained

Nov 7

, 1863

, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 163

J. B. Hyatt

Comptrol.

4905

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1
B. H. Lane
Pvt. Co. A. 1st Reg. Laas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date *May 8* 186*4*.
Co. Commander *Capt. Lane*
Complaint *Chelonia foveatus 8th.*
In private quarters
Returned to duty 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Discharged from service 186 .
Sent to General Hospital 186 .
Transferred *May 23.* 186*4*.
Furloughed
Died 186 .
Remarks: 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 462-

(635)

3080

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L |

/

| *Set.*

B. R. Lane

1st Regt. Set.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

Date *June 11.*, 1864.

Disease *Rheum. Chron.*

Post office *Jefferson, Set.*

Returned to duty

Furloughed, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Death, 186

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 285, page 63.

(335)

L. R.

1860

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | 1 | Tex.

R. R. Lane.

Pvt. Co. A. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov. 7., 1863.

Disease Rheumatism.

Detailed for duty:

When Oct. 27., 1863.

Where

Transferred:

When

Where

Discharged

Furloughed:

When

Time

Left hospital Nov. 7., 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 7

A. F. Sykes

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

B. R. Lain
Co. A, 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

Sept 1, 1863.
Oct 31, 1863.

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Nov. 3, 1863.
H. O. Claggett
\$130.13
Clothing pd.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page 299

J. M. Williams

5807

Copy 100.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lane, B.R.
Pvt. Co A.
1st Tex. Reg.

detailed

S.O.#56/4

Dept. & Army No. Va. Lee

Mar. 1/65

✓ 1201
Laney. W. W.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481692	2	50494422
2	1788	11	6048
3	1882	22	4876
4	1963	23	6075
5	2042	24	5279
6	2087	25	6096
7	2128	26	5639
8	2169	27	481172
9	2210	28	1224
10	2249	29	1268
11	2287	30	1312
12	2317	31	4731 8985
13	2341	32	4487 5333
14	2364	33	
15	2388	34	
16	2416	35	
17	4921	36	
18	493876	37	
19	6024	38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

✓ 1201
Laney. H. H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58481692	20	50494422
2	1788	21	6048
3	1882	22	4876
4	1963	23	6075
5	2042	24	5270
6	2087	25	6086
7	2128	26	5639
8	2169	27	481172
9	2210	28	1224
10	2249	29	1268
11	2287	30	1312
12	2317	31	47318985
13	2341	32	44875333
14	2364	33	
15	2388	34	
16	2416	35	
17	4421	36	
18	493825	37	
19	6024	38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

N. H. Luney

4. Corp. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 16

Date of arrival at general rendezvous, } May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service } May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. H. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
L 1

Texas.

N. W. Laney
4 Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 16 to 31

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1861

Where N. Orleans, 1861

By whom Lieut. Phifer b. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whitall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

W. W. Laney
2 Lt. , Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mich. & Apr.

1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Not stated.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was at Annapolis company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Arkansas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. 2d; Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. W. Boyer

Copyright.

Confederate.

Texas.

1

W. H. Loring

1st Lieut, Co. H., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*(See 1st
Lieut. Loring's record in
Green's History, p. 1862.)*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. H. Lamb

Co. , 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 11, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into State service, }

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

Date and cause of vacancy, }

Name of successor *Sept 11*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirgin and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Texas.

L 1
N. W. Laney

1 Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1861.

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills C. S. A

To what time

Aug. 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Detailed as Commissary
since Aug. 9th, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

N. W. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

L
W. W. Laney
1 Lt. , Co. A. , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 2 Oct.*

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 27* 1862.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*
By whom *R. P. Grunje* , 1861.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*
To what time *Aug. 31* , 186

Present or absent
Remarks: *Present.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry,
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) *W. S. Bozarth*
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L
W. W. Laney
1 Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

1861.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Miles

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Boyarth

Captal

Confederate.

L | 1 | Texas.

W. W. Laney
1 Lt. , Co. A , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 27* 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. R. P. Crump.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. G. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec. 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wharton and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Bozarth
Copied

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. H. Laney

1 Lt.

, Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March & April.

Enlisted:
When

1863.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whistler and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(245)

W. H. Boyarch

Copyright

Confederate.

Texas.

L
N. W. Laney
1 Lt., Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June
Enlisted: 1863.
When *Apr. 27* A.D., 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*
By whom *Capt. R. P. Crump*
Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. G. S. Mills A. D. M.*
To what time *May 31*, 1863

Present or absent
Remarks: *Present.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch
Copyright.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

M. H. Laney

Appears on *1st Lt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

1863.

Enlisted:
When

Apr. 27

1863.

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

Capt. C. P. Crump

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. W. Mills A. & M.

1863

To what time

June 30

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
to the 1st Battalion Alabama company which was transferred
and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1st, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Dozark
Copied.

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

W. W. Laney

1 Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

Where

Jefferson, Texas

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills Capt. A. Z. M.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded at Chickman-
ga Sept. 19, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozaren

Copyright

L (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. N. Limy
1st, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election }

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(100)

E. H. Carr
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

W. W. Hancy,
Capt., Co. , 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Oct 50, 1863.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

EA D. A. H.

(648)

Copyright.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

L
W. W. Lanney
Capt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov. & Dec.
Apr. 27

Jefferson, Texas

Capt. R. P. Brump.
12 months

Capt. C. S. Mills A. Q. M.
Oct. 31

Present.

1863.

, 1861.

, 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(222) W. S. Bozaren

Copyright

Confederate.
1

Texas.

L
W. W. Laney
Capt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:
When

1861.

Where

Apr. 27

By whom

Jefferson, Texas, 1861.

Period

Capt. R. P. Crump
Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. Q. M.
Dec. 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozack

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L
W. W. Laney
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch. & Apr.*

Enlisted:
When *1864.*

Where

By whom *, 186*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present.* *, 186*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whitall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(242)

W. H. Bozard

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. W. Laney

Appears on , Co. *a*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

Enlisted:
When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

, 186

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized in a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L
W. W. Lacey
Capt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. D 1 Regt Tex. Infantry

for

July & Aug. 1864.
Dated Nov 27, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signs certificate as Capt
Commanding Company

Book mark:

(543)

L. V. Martin

Ordered.

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. W. Laney
Lieut., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station:

Present

Remarks: 1st Reg't Commissary
Since Aug 14

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

L
H. H. Laney
1 Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present, 1862.

Remarks: *Act. Regt. Commissary*
commencing Aug. 4, 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirgin and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

H. H. Bozark

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

W. W. Laney
1st Lieut., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186 2.

Station Present
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____, 186

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. B. Lane

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

L
W. W. Laney

1 Lt.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Oct. , 1862.

Remarks: *Present*
Aug. 9, 1862.
Detailed as Commissary

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. L. Garrison and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. M. Lancy
Private, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. J. Fann and known on the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(144)

C. J. Dwyer

Copy

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Lt. *W. H. Laney*
Appears on Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present., 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 5th Battalion in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was transferred
to the 5th Battalion in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
present company was attached to this regiment as inde-
pendent company about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized about

W. H. Bogart

Copyist.

L (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

W. H. Laney
Lieut, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Pugh

(Confederate.)

C

1

Texas.

M. M. Laney
1 Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

M. N. Bozarch

Copyist.

Confederate.)
1

Texas.

L
A. H. Laney
Lieut

Appears on , Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

February, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: Present
Remarks: Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186
Place:
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wilcox and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and
underwent an Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

W. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

L / *1* / *21. 21. 1864* *5. 4.*
Capt. C. H. Hays

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Mar 9
St. Mart
Mar 11

1865

1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, pages 322.

(123)

1502

Copied.

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

W. H. Laney
Capt. Co. 2. 1st Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Odontalgia

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted

Returned to duty March 10

Discharged March 14, 1865

Deserted, 1865

Died, 186

Furloughed, 186

Transferred, 186

Where, 186

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 48.

(226)

E. Laney

101

Copyist.

L (CONFEDERATE.)
1
W. W. Laney Texas.

Capt. Col. 1 Regt. Inf Texas Vol.
Appears on a
Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}		, 186 .
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,			, 186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	<u>Pro.</u>	
Date and cause of vacancy,		<u>Oct. 30,</u>	186 <u>3.</u>
Name of successor			, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

(202) Geo. L. Preston
5758
Copyright.

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

W. W. Laney
1st Co. A. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}		
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,			, 186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	E	, 186 .
Date and cause of vacancy,		May 16, 1862.	
Name of successor	Pro.		, 186 .

H. H. Robinson

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. S. Preston

5754

Copyright

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

W. W. Lamy
1st Co. a. 1st Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks:

Promoted
Oct. 30, 186*3*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

J. Lamy
[Signature]

6754

Copyright

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

1
W. W. Laney
Capt. Co. a. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Co. 30, 1863.

Promoted

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

(225)

T. Laney

5704

Copyright

Appears on an

Inspection Report
Brigade, com

Inspection Report
of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.
Report dated _____
Chaffin

Report dated

John Gregg.

Chaffins Jam.
Sept. 20, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service.

Term of service

OR service
Absent

By what authority _____
Surgeon

Authority _____
Surgeons _____
_____ accounted for:

Certificate _____

Dues

Remarks:

July 24, 1884.

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1
W. H. Vance
Capt 1 Reg Tex

Appears on a weekly

Report

of officers who have reported and registered at
Headquarters, Post of Richmond,
for *Sept 12 to 18*

Date *Sept 13*, 186*4*

From what post *A. N. Va*, 186*4*

Date of order *Sept 13*, 186*4*

By what authority absent from post
Surgin Certificate

Remarks:

Inspection Report (i, No. 8), Inclosure

J. C. Murphy

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.
M. H. Laney
Capt.
Appears on an *1 Regt Tex.*

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Near Chaffins*
Farm. Aug. 9, 186*4*

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:
, 186

By what authority

From wounds

Date

Remarks:

July 28, 186*4*

Inspection Report K, No. 5, the cause

vacancy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1

M. H. Lacey

Capt. Col. 1 Regt Texas

1864

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

May 5

1864

Remarks: Ret. to duty Sept 15, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 225, page 2.

G. M. Rouse

5184

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

1864

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 9

(100)

5163

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
St. St. Loney
Capt. Co. T. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Mar 7, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 42.

(CONF.)

W. D. R. Angus

5140

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1

Sta.

W. H. Murray
Capt. Co. 11, 1st Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Aug. 2* 1864

Disposition

Date *Aug. 11* 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 1

(235)

4806

Copied.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

W. M. Lantry,
Capt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Mar 4*

Mo., Mich. 4, 1864.

Where

When

Nature of injury, &c.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly
on side at early dawn
Road cut.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company H was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. W. Cook

Copyright.

L

(Confederate.)

Texas

M. M. Lamy
Capt. Co. A 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated March 1st

When paroled
Remarks:

Number of roll:

9

(362)

F. J. Harwin

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L

Texas

W. W. Laney
Capt. 1 Regt. Texas Inftry.
Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported

Deserted, captured, or surrendered, April 19, 1865.

Where Farnsville Va.

When

Paroled April 14, 186

Oath

By whom administered Capt. Kailanka
When April 14, 186

Where Farnsville
Former residence Texas

Destination Jefferson Co. Texas

Remarks:

VOUCHER No. *58*

Paid the *7* day of *Dec* 18*62*

St. M. N. Lamy C. S.

From the *30* day of *Sept* 18*62*

To the *30* day of *Nov* 18*62*

Pay, - - - *90⁰⁰*

Forage, -

Amount, *180⁰⁰*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. H. Lancy 1st Lt. C. S. A. 1st Regt.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>20th Sep. 1862</i>	<i>20th Nov. 1862</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>1st Lt. C. S. A. 1st Texas Regt.</i>
For myself,									
For <i>2 months</i> service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>\$ 180.</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of, any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Col. M. C. Smith & Co. 1st Texas Regt.*

and to the *20th* day of *Sept* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Col. M. C. Smith & Co. 1st Texas Regt.* this *20th* day of *Nov* 1862 the sum of *One hundred & eighty* in Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *90.00*

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ *180.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Lancy

1st Lt. C. S. A. 1st Texas Regt.

Voucher No. 18

[Paid the 13 day of Aug 1863

Revd W W Lacey

1st Rent C. &

From the 31 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay. - - \$ 180.⁰⁰

For.

Amount \$ 180.⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lt. M. L. Lantry Co. 1st Tex. Regt.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>31st May</i>	<i>31st July</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>as 1st Lt. Co. A</i>
For myself,									<i>1st Texas Regt.</i>
For <i>2 months</i> service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31st* day of *July* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. C. H. Miller* this *15th* day of *August* 18*62* the sum of *One hundred eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, 8

Forage,

Amount, 8

(Signed Duplicates.)

M. L. Lantry
1st Lt. Co. A 1st Texas Regt.

VOUCHER No. 23

Paid the 1 day of Jan 1891

C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1891

To the 1 day of Jan 1891

Pay, - - \$ 100.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

1st Lt W. W. Lantry

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>31st Dec 62</i>	<i>28 Feb 63</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>180.00</i>		
For myself.									
For <i>2 years</i> service.									
Forage for horses.							<i>\$180.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *C. S. Mills* *attest* *1862* and to the *31st* day of *Dec* *1862* *attest* *C. S. Mills* *attest* *1862* *One hundred Eighty* — *00* Dollars

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *28th* day of *Feb* *1863* the sum of *One hundred Eighty* — *00* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *180.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *180.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. W. Lantry
C. S. Mills
1st Lt
1st Lt
Rest

32

VOUCHER No. 38

Paid the 5 day of Sept 1863

W. W. Loney

1 Cent

C. S.

From the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay, - - - \$90

Forage, -

Amount, \$90

1st Tes Regt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. W. Lamy 1st Lt Col A*
1st Regt. segt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From -	To -	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY--									
For myself,	<i>31st July</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>31st Aug</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>		<i>90</i>		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 90</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt C. J. Hill, a gen*

and to the *31* day of *July* 18*63*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this . . . *5* day of . . . *Sept*
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 90*

Forage,

Amount, *\$ 90*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amity

100 Dollars.

W. W. Lamy 1st Lt Col A
1st Regt. segt Dr.

VOUCHER No. 221

Paid the 29 day of Nov 1864
W. H. Long Capt.
O. A. Thomas C. S.

From the 1 day of Sep 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay, \$ 36.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 36.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

1 Tex as Regt

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.
—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }
day of 1864 }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt W. M. Lann*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>							
	<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service, . .									
Forage for horses, . .									
							<i>\$ 260</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W. M. Lann*

and to the *31* day of *August* *1864*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. M. Lann*
 this *29* day of *December* *1864*, the sum of *Two Hundred Sixty* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account

Pay, *260 00*

Forage,

Amount, *260 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. M. Lann (Capt)
Co. A 1st Regt. Art.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the ... day of ... 18

C. S.

From the ... day of ... 19

To the ... day of ... 19

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

1 Lila Regt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— For myself, <i>1st Lieut</i> For year's service, Forage for horses,	<i>15 May</i>	<i>30 June</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Ag 1st Lieut</i>
							<i>138</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay,orage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Wm. H. Miller* and to the *15th* day of *May* 18*62*, the sum of *One hundred thirty eight* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Wm. H. Miller* this *17* day of *July* 18*62*, the sum of *One hundred thirty eight* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . *90*

Forage, . . .

Amount, *138.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. W. Lantry
1st Lt. 1st Reg. Va. Inf.

Voucher No. 25

£ Paid the 11 day of June 1863

C. 8.

From the 21 day of June 1863

To the 21 day of June 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 100

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lt H W Lunny Co a 1st Regt.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>30 March</i>	<i>31 May</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 90</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Leapt C. S. Miller a. d. m. 1st Regt. Ark.*

and to the *30th* day of *May* 18 *63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *30th* day of *May* 18 *63* the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *90*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *90*

(Signed Duplicate.)

H. W. Lunny ———— Dollars.

H. W. Lunny Capt. 1st Regt. Ark.

VOUCHER No. 40

Paid the 26 day of Jan 1863

H. Lantry

of St. Co. Artillery C. S.

From the 10 day of Nov 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 90.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90.00

To

Dr.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Lt & White Capt 0024*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Leapt Collins this 31st day of Dec 1862 the sum of None being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - -

Forage, - -

Amount \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

700 Dollars

Wm Lamy
1842

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 16 day of May 1863

A. M. W. Loring C. S.

From the 28 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of April 1863

Pay, - - : 180⁰⁰

Forage, -

Amount, : 180⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

 T_o

To H W Loring 1st Lt.

De

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.	
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.
PAY—	Feb. 28/63	Apr. 30/63	2		90		180.00	
For myself,								
For year's service, .								
Forage for horses, -								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *C. J. Smith*

and to the

20

day of

18 6.3

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 30th day of

18, the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

5 Dollars

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

31. 10. 1914
 10. 10. 1914

VOUCHER NO. 29

Paid to... day of Oct. 1863

W. H. Lancy

...

From the... day of Jan. 1863

1863 to the... day of Feb. 1863

Pay..... \$ 0.

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 0.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

To *W. M. Lang / Lieut Dr.*

ANNUAL ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	31 st	30 th	One	—	90	00	90	00	
Forage—	August	Sept							
	1863	1863							
For.....									
Forage for.....									

90 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Received was from *Capt C. S. Mills A.D.M.*
 and to the *31st day of August 1863*
 I attest that I have received of *Capt C. S. Mills* *7th Oct 1863*
Ninety *90.00* [Seal & Dist. Clk.]
100 Dollars being the amount full and paid.

W. M. Lang 1st Lieut
C.A. / Texas Regt.

90.00 / 100

Laney, W. W.
Capt. Co. A. 1. Ex. Res.

Tenders resignat'n

Feb 10/65

Disapproved by Gen. Lee
Ch. March 11, 1865

Ch. 1-172-15-L

Voucher No. 19

Paid Dec 30th 1863.

Capt W H Lamy.

From Deposit 30th 1863

To 30th 1863.

Am't \$220.⁰⁰

The Confederate States

To Capt H. H. Faney

Dr.

What Account	Commencement & Expiration		Term of service charged.		Pay per month		Amounts		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	\$	¢	\$	¢	
1864	1863	1863							
For myself	Sept 30	Oct 31	1	"	90.	00	90.	00	2 months &
2 months	Oct 31	Nov 30	1	"	130.	00	130.	00	upt Oct 31
Service							220.	00	11.3. Pay from 30" Sept & 30" Oct 1863 as 1st Lieut.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave for any part of the time above charged; that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of months stated in the charge; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States Government on any account whatsoever. And that the last payment I received was from C. S. Mills Capt and A. 2 M. and to the 30th day of Sept 1863. I at the same time acknowledge to have received of C. S. Mills Capt and A. 2 M. the sum of Two hundred and twenty dollars (\$220.00) being the amount in full of the above account.

H. H. Faney Capt
Co. A 1st Regt

Voucher No 34

Paid 29th Feb'y 1864

Capt. W. W. Lacey

From 31st Nov 1863.

To 29th Feb'y 1864.

Pay \$390.⁰⁰

Voucher No 34

Paid 29th Feb'y 1864

Capt. W. W. Lanyon

From 31st Nov 1863.

To 29th Feb'y 1864.

Pay \$390.⁰⁰

Confederate States to Capt W. H. Lamy

17

On what acct	Commencement		Term & since		In 1 st Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Yrs	Cts	Dols	Cts	
	Nov. 23 rd 1863	Dec. 29 th 1864	Thirteen (13)			130	00	390.00	

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just
 and I have not been a latent creditor, since closing any part, time
 for. I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any
 account what so ever, and that the last payment of money was from
 30th day of Sept to 31st Nov. 1863. at the sum of three hundred and
 ninety \$390.00 dollars. being amount in full of said account.

W. H. Lamy Capt.
 Co. A. 1st Tex. Regt.



May 31st
RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

Capt. W. W. Lacey

For his own use.

2nd Quarter 1864

1 Haverhill \$3.00

G D

RECEIVED. Richmond Arsenal, Ordnance Store House, *May 3rd 1864*
of Captain O. W. EDWARDS, Military Store Keeper.

Haversaer

\$3.00

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz:
dollars.

*M. M. Lacey Capt Co. A
1 Texas Regt*

(TRIPPLICATE)

✓ 1502
Langley Tom. H

Co. E., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484961
2	5735
3	5663
4	5703
5	5740
6	5776
7	5811
8	5840
9	494134
10	44368183
11	48391581
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

I. H. Langley
2 Co. } Capt. F. S. Bass Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 6, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Edmunds

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Tom H. Langley
28th

Appears on Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May 25 June 30, 1861.

Enlisted: May 25, 1861.
When
Where New Orleans, La.
By whom Lt. A. H. Pope, Inspector
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.
Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry, assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1st, 1861, and Company M was organized May 1st, 1861.

Book mark:

A. S. Journal

Copyright.

L Confederate 1 Texas.

1. H. Langley
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 186 2

Enlisted: May 3 186 2
When _____

Where _____
By whom Cuffaen 186 2
Period Sept. Webb

Last paid: 12 hrs.
By whom _____
To what time Sept Mills

Present or absent June 30 186 2
Remarks: Absent

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 6th Battalion as Alabama company which was transferred
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Back mark:

A. Foster, all
Copyright

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

P. H. Langley

Priv.

Appears on

, Co. E

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

1869.

Where

Suffolk

, 186

By whom

Capt. Webb

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright

(1007)

L

Confederate.
1

Texas.

T. H. Langley
Priv , Co. E

Appears on , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When Jan. & Feb. 1864

Where 1 April , 1864
By whom Suffolk
Period 12 mos. Capt. Webb

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mills
To what time Dec. 31 , 1864

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Detailed to get
letters.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. T. and known as
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies, about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862 and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was organized as inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(142) St. W. Hibbard copyist

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

T. A. Langley
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

T. H. Langley
Priv., Co. C

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mich. & Apr.

Enlisted: 1864.
When

Where 1 April, 1863.
By whom Suffolk

Period 12 mos.
Last paid: Capt. Webb

By whom
To what time Capt. Mills

Present or absent 31 Dec., 186

Remarks: Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright

L

Confederate.
1

Texas.

T. H. Langley
Priv., Co. E

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks:

July & Aug. 1864

April 1864
Suffolk
Capt. Hull

12 mo.

Capt. Baggett

30 April, 1864

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

(262)

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Langley

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

(1862)

J. Funk

Copyist.

Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on a *1st Regt Texas Infantry.*

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks: *General Lee*

Number of roll:

399

(852)

Copy

Confederate.

Texas

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War
remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading,
"Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Pris-
oners."

Date

Residence

Remarks:

June 24, 1865.
Hutchins Texas

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page - 5 -

(1865)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L *1* *Texas*
T. H. Langley
Ord. Sgt. Co E. V. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *4 Mar*, 186*2*.

Date of payment: *27 Mar*, 186*2*

By whom *C. W. Hardy*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *388*

(636)

SM2

C. T. Tucker
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Tex.

J. H. Langley
Priv. Co. E, 1st Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

June 23, 1864
Aug. 8, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 20

(225)

ALM

5183

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

L. F. Langley
Port Co. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

June 23, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 129

(226)

M. Douglas
Copyright

L

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

T. H. Langley

CO. E FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 qr 1864

Date of issue Oct 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1234

Copyist.

1	(CONFEDERATE)	1	TEX
---	---------------	---	-----

T H Langley

CO B FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Oct, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1

TEX

Tom H Langley

CO. I FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

stein

Copyist.

Adm & supply
forwarded

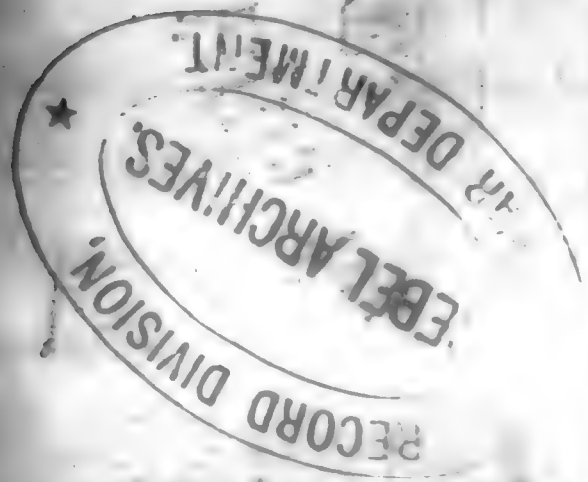
J. H. P. Army

Col. Command

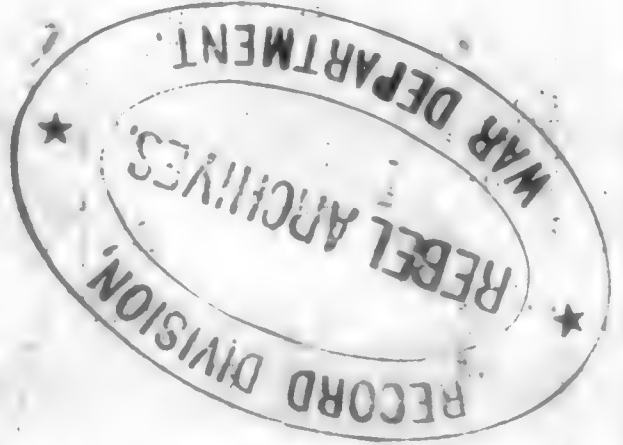
1st Regt 1st Div

Headquarters Texas Brigade
Siabco to March 3/62

Approved J. L. Archer
Capt. 1st Regt 1st Div
Candy Brigade
M. H. Miller
Aug. 2. 1862.



Nov. 18/62



Identical to
of the 1st
of 1st 13th
of 1st 13th
of 1st 13th

Certificate of Disability for
DISCHARGE.

Private Thomas H. Langley of Captain
Beas's Company *E* of the *First*
Regiment of *Texas Volunteers* was enrolled by *Lieut*
Phifer at *New Orleans* on the *6th*
day of *June 1861*, to serve *Twelve Months*
He was born in *Fayette County* in the State of
Tennessee, is *twenty-two* years of age, *five* feet, *nine*
inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes, *light* hair
and by occupation, when enlisted *a Carriage Driver*

The Company Commander will here add a Statement of all the facts known to
him, concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, &c. viz:

an attack of typhoid fever, which has
rendered him unable to work since -

P. H. Beas Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *T. H. Langley*
of the *1st Texas Regt* of Captain *F. J. Beas*'s Company and

find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of *General*
debility consequent upon a prolonged attack
of Typhoid fever (from Nov 7 to March 3 1862)
A. Ewing Surgeon. *East*

Discharged
March 3 1862
Discharged

Certificate of Disability for DISCHARGE.

Private Thomas H. Langley of Captain
Bass 's Company E of the First
 Regiment of Texas Volunteers was enrolled by Lieut
Phifer at New Orleans on the 6th
 day of June 1862 to serve Twelve Months
 He was born in Fayette County in the State of
Tennessee, is Twenty-two years of age, five feet, nine
 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, light hair
 and by occupation, when enlisted a lawyer

The Company Commander will here add a Statement of all the facts known to
 him, concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, &c. viz:
An attack of typhoid fever, which has rendered
him unable to work since 7th Nov last
W. S. Forap Leath Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Thomas H. Langley
 of the 1st Regt Vol of Captain J. I. Bass 's Company and
 find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of General
debility, consequent upon a prolonged attack of
typhoid fever (from Nov 7 to March 3, 1862)
A. Ewing Surgeon, 1st Regt

"TIMES & HERALD" print., Fort Smith, Ark.

Sanford M
March 3 1862

X 1203
Langley, William

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484993	29
2	5072	31
3	5162	32
4	5248	33
5	5328	34
6	5400	35
7	5457	36
8	5513	37
9	5567	38
10	5619	39
11	5682	40
12	496447	41
13	6491	42
14	4645	43
15	5708	44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. L. Langley

1st

{ Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Date June 6

, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

(542)

Copyright.

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. L. Langley

Pvt.

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom H. A. Pope.

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

O. B. Muscalle

Copyist.

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

N. L. Langley
Pt, Co. *C*

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

March 1st

Enlisted: _____ 1862.

When *May 28*

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *LT. G. N. Pope Surg*, 1862.

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. M. D. George* *May 2nd*

To what time *Feb. 28*

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
reassigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

O. F. Merrill

Copyright

(Confederate.)
1

1

Texas.

1
N. L. Langley
Co. E, 1 Regt
bears on

Appears on _____, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

the organization **Company Must**

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for _____
May 1968

Organization named above,
for _____
May 1962

May 1 June

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When June 6
Where 2

When June 6
Where 7

Where *Jamaica* and enrolled
By whom *New Orleans*
LA

By whom *New Orleans*
period *LC A. N. P.*, 186 /

Period *LC A. 7. Page*

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks

Remarks: *Present*, 186

* Name appears on card 7 names, found
as 7 of Langley

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally organized as Company D. (M) Company K was attached to this regiment as indicated April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

296500000

Copyright

L Confederate *1* Texas.

N. L. Langley

Appears on *Co. E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: *May 28* 1862.
When *New Orleans*
Where *St. A. N. Pope*, 1861.
By whom *12th*
Period *Capt. G. S. Mills*
Last paid: *June 30*
By whom *about*
To what time *about*, 1861.

Present or absent *about*
Remarks: *detained at camp*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. L. Langley
Co. 6th

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Sept. 5 Oct.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

1862.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

A. H. P.

, 1861.

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whitall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. J. B. Smith

Copyright.

2

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. L. Langley

Appears on , Co. 6, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mr. & Co.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

1862.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

, 1861.

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31

Present or absent

Present

, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. F. Allen and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

O. J. Odum

Copy 1st.

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. L. Langley

Re

, Co. *6th*

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 5 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

186*3*.

Where

Aug 28

By whom

New Orleans

, 186

Period

Lt. A. H. Pope

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time

Dec. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. and known as
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. J. G. Small

Copyright.

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

N. L. Langley

Pvt, Co. Gth, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mo. & Apr 1862.

Enlisted: May 28, 1861.

When Mo. Orleans

Where A. H. Pope

By whom 12 Mos.

Period

Last paid: kills

By whom Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Foreman

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

H. L. Langley

Re

, Co. G¹, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

May 1

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Brown

(342)

Copyright.

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. L. Langley
Pte, Co. C

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

Where

New Orleans

, 186

By whom

Lt Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

Apr. 30

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Gettysburg
July 2, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. C. Simons

(1863)

Copyright

L

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

M. L. Langley
Priv

Appears on , Co. *E* , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *September*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 1862 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at Winchester,
18 Sept.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April & 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

(266)

St. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Wm Langley
Priv, Co. *E*

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,

Company Return
for the month of *November*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Detailed as Commissary Sgt.
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent, 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date _____

Please

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and Company D, which was attached to the regiment as Independent company, was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry April 1, 1862, and Company K was organized May 1, 1862.

U. S. Taylor

L Confederate
1
Texas.

Chas. L. Lundy
Appears on _____, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1863

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Dismissed

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Chas. L. Lundy
Clerk

2

124

of

at

for

Enlisted:

Not dated

When

May 27, 186

Where

May 27
New Orleans
Sint PA

By whom

First Phiffer

Period

1. Year

Attached to Hospital:

When

Nov 1, 1886

How employed

22.5.19

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark

1872

Paid 14 Sept 1862

Wm. L. Langley
Co. E. 1 Texas vols.

#47

From 1 July 1862 to Sept 1 1862

Pay \$ 22

Chgo \$ 25-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Wm L. Langley
Co 1 Texas Vol

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 1862 to *31 August* 1862
being *2* months, days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

22

25

C. to this

Debit, due

Amount paid,

47

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Wm L. Langley's

John Ambler
my & co

RECEIVED, at Richmond this *4* day of *Sept* 1862
from *Maj John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty-seven Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

W L Langley

1204
Langley, W. L.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Langley, William

1205
Lanier. C. H.

Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5049	0515	20
2		0643	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

2
C. H. L. Miller
Part. } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near*
Richmond, 1st Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 Year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

(66)

J. H. Morris

Oppen

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Appears on *6th*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged April 11, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K as the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 5th Battalion Alabama company which was transferred
assigned as Company K. Col. A. C. Johnston was originally an inde-
pendent company, which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1862.

Book mark: *44*

(642)

Johnston
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Texas

C. H. Lanier
Priv. Texas Invincibles

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Apr. 11.

, 1862

Date of payment

Apr. 11.

, 1862

By whom

J. B. Hill

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 295

(226)

6019

Copy to

No 199

Paid 16th April 1862

Private. C. W. Lanier

Capt. Bentons Co
Texas Vol

From 1 March 1862

To 11 April 1862

Pay

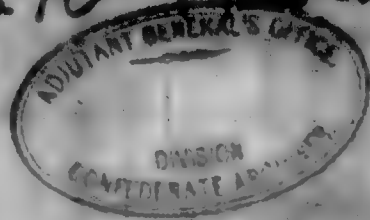
15.03

Sub

440

19.43

Co K 1st Texas Inf



I CERTIFY, That the within named
a. Trinity of Captain Robert H. Benton Company () of the
Regiment of Infantry born in Logan County
in the State of Texas, aged 25 years, 5 feet, 11 1/2
inches high, Light complexion, dark eyes, light hair, and by
occupation a Merchant was enlisted by R. H. Benton
at St. Louis, Mo. on the 11th day of July 1861,
to serve 1 year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Cholera affecting the right leg
The said R. H. Benton was last paid by Capt. R. H. Benton
to include the 28th day of February 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 15 Dollars traveling allowance
from St. Louis, Mo., the place of discharge, to St. Louis, Mo., the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 15 Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at St. Louis, Mo. this 11th day of April 1862.

R. H. Benton
Captain Commanding Company.
Texas Infantry.

For pay from April of March 1862 to 11 of
April 1862, being 1 months and 11 days,
at 11 Dollars per month,
For pay for traveling from St. Louis to
St. Louis, being 0 miles, at
ten cents per mile,

15 03
4 40

Amount,

Deduct for clothing overdraws,

Balance paid,

19 43

RECEIVED Capt. Benton 11th S. Army, this 11
day of April 1862, 15 Dollars and 43
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

L. W. Lammie

WITNESSES:

W. W. Bate

2nd Lieut. Texas Infantry

136

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

C. W. Lainer

private of B. L. Benton's Co

Co K Reg't of 1 Tex. Inf

Providence
W. C. L.



Received (A. & I. G. Office, May 1862)

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. L. L. L. L., of Captain L. L. L. L. L.
Company, () of the Texas Invincibles Regiment of Confederate States
W. L. L. L. L., was enlisted by L. L. L. L. L.
the W. L. L. L. L. Regiment of W. L. L. L. L. at San Antonio, Texas,
on the 11th day of July, 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
in DeWitt County in the State of Texas, is 25
years of age, 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, dark eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Merchant. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days. (Here consult directions on Form
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp of Winder, Va.

DATE: 7th April, 1862

B. L. L. L. L.
Captain Commanding Company.
Texas Invincibles.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said W. L. L. L. L. of
Captain W. L. L. L. L. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 243, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Consumptive Phthisis
affecting the right lung.

Approved
A. L. L. L. L. Surgeon.

Post Surgeon Camp Winder

DISCHARGED this 6th day of April, 1862, at San Antonio

Amos L. L. L. L. L. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From DeWitt County State Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

_____ Co. _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged
by H. W. Winder
July



Received (A. & I. G. Office), _____

186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

C. W. Lewis Company, () of the Irish Invincibles Regiment of Confederate States
Irish Invincibles, was enlisted by B. H. Bennett at Sandy Spring, Texas
 the 11th day of July, 1861, to serve 1 year; he was born
 on the 11th day of July, 1861, in the State of Texas, is 25 years of age, 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches high, light complexion, dark eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Merchant. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days. (Here insert duration on Form)

STATION: Camp Winder, Va.
 DATE: 7th of April 1862.

B. H. Bennett
 Captain Commanding Company.
Irish Invincibles

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said C. W. Lewis of
Irish Invincibles Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here insert per. Form, p. 200, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
affecting right lung
Incipient Phthisis

Approved
W. B. Lewis
Post Surgeon
10th day of April, 1862, at Camp Winder
James B. Loman Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Shelbyville, Ky. State—Texas
 (DUPLICATE.)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

C. W. Linn of Captain B. H. Benton
Company, () of the Texas Invincible Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by B. H. Benton at Sandwich, Texas
the _____ Regiment of _____
on the 11th day of July, 1861, to serve 1 year; he was born
in Lytle County in the State of Texas, is 25
years of age, 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches high, light complexion, dark eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Merchant. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days. (Here insert directions on Form _____ Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Winder, Va.
DATE: 7th of April, 1862.

B. H. Benton
Captain Commanding Company.
Texas Invincible

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private C. W. Linn of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 134, p. 965, and directions on Form 12, p. 969, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Incipient Phthisis
affecting the right lung.

Approved
Albano
Post Surgeon Camp Winder
Discharged this 18th day of April, 1862, at Camp Winder
James B. Dorman, Major Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From Shelbyville County Shelby State Texas
(DUPLICATES.)

✓ 1206
Larry. M. C

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484992	20
2	5073	21
3	5163	22
4	5249	23
5	5329	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Michael O. Lasey

Priv. Co. E. 1 Regt. ^{14th} Vol.

Discharged Aug 2 62.

S. O. 79 A. G. O. 62, Par. 3

NEVER ACQUIRED A DOMICILE

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. C. Lary

Pvt

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 6

, 186 /

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Not listed

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. S. L. L. L.

Copyin.

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. C. Lany

Pl

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

Where

New Orleans

, 1861.

By whom

Lt. A. W. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Simrell

(412)

Copyright.

L | 1 Texas.
(Confederate.)

M. O. Lary
Pt, Co. C

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted: _____

When May 25 _____, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. W. Pope Surgt.

Period 12 mos

Last paid: _____

By whom May Mr. B. George Maj 2nd

To what time Feb. 28 _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1861 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: _____

A. P. Brownell

Copyd

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. Q. Lary
Pt

Appears on _____, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1862,

When *June 6*

Where *New Orleans*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. A. N. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Small

Copyist.

L Confederate. 1 Texas.

M. O. Lary
Pt

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug.

Enlisted: _____ 1862.

When May 28

Where New Orleans, 1861.

By whom Li. A. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. J. Mills

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged as non-commissioned
for over 60 days of war. Final
Statement given 28 Aug.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(222)

A. J. Lawrence

Copyright

[Faint handwritten notes]

1207
Lary M. O.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lary M. O.

✓ 1208
Lassiter. O

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483437	20
2	35213	21
3	3581	22
4	3635	23
5	3681	24
6	3720	25
7	3743	26
8	3816	27
9	3851	28
10	3883	29
11	3915	30
12	3946	31
13	3978	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

7 (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Appears on 1st. Greenter
Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 7 June

Enlisted:
When Apr 7 1862

Where Texas

By whom St. Greenter, 1862

Period Mar.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Miller

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862

Remarks: Present June 27.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies which Texas Infantry,
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark

Thud Snyder.

Copyright.

T Confederate.
1
Texas.

St. S. Water
Ordn., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*

Enlisted: *1862*
When

Where *Mch. 30*, 1862
Texas

By whom *St. S. Water*
Period *Mar.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1862
Present

Present or absent
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:
Chas. Snyder
Copyright.

L. Confederate. *1* Texas.

J. Lassiter
Part. Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 7* *2d*.

Enlisted:
When *Wch 30*, 186 *2*

Where *Texas*, 186 *2*

By whom *Lt. Decatur*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred
assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Fred Snyder

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Lassiter
Put., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 9 Dec.*

Enlisted:
When *Jan. 30*, 1862

Where *Texas*, 1862

By whom *Lt. Governor*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Miles*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) *Fred Snyder.*
Copyright.

L. Confederate. **1** **Texas.**

S. Lassiter
Appears on *But.*, Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 1* *1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 30*, 1862.

Where *Texas*
By whom *H. Deaton*, 1862.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. M. L. M. L.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(142) *Frederick S. Snyder.*
Copyright.

(Confederate.)
1
Texas.

L. Levitt
Art., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch. 7 Apr.*

Enlisted:
When *Mch. 30*, 186*3*.
Where *Texas*.
By whom *Lt. Levitt*.
Period *War*.
Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Miller*.
To what time *Feb. 25*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*
at Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) *Chas. Snyder*
Copyright.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

J. S. Switzer
Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 2 June* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Nov. 30* 1862.

Where *Texas*, 1862.

By whom *J. S. Switzer*.

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:
By whom *Hospital*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of three companies which Texas Infantry,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

Great Angles.

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. L. Lusk

1st Co., 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

1863.

Present.

Absent wounded Sept. 19, 1863.

Transferred to 1st Co., 1st Reg't Texas Infantry, Sept. 7, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. T. and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies, about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was in Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2nd) Company K was assigned as independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(1863)

First of July.

Copyist

L. Confederate. 1 Texas.

S. L. Loxviter
Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 7 Oct.

Enlisted:
When March 30, 1863.

Where Texas, 1862.

By whom S. L. Loxviter.

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded battle
Chickamauga Ga.
Sept. 19. (In hospital
Griffin, Ga.)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) Fred Snyder.
Copyright.

L Confederate. *1* Texas.

J. Lassiter.
Capt. Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted: *1863.*

When *Feb. 30*, *1862.*

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Leasure.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller.*

To what time *June 30*, *1863.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded Sept. 19,*

Bat. Chickamauga, Ga.

Griffin Hosp. Ga.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whistler and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 10, 1863, and Company M was attached about May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

(542)

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Saxton
Pat., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. 9 Feb.*

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Texas*, 186*2*.

By whom *St. Saxton*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Miller*.

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent - wounded at
Chickasawga. Sept. 12, 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) *Fred Snyder*
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Luvviter
Capt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent without leave. Wounded at Chickamauga Sept. 19, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

Fred Ingles.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sa. Lassiter

Co. C. 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 or 1863

Date of issue July 19, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 597

J. Gregory

Copyst.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. Y. ...
..., Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug. 1864*
Entered Nov. 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *It. ...*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Hand & ...

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date 1/1/1863, 1863.

Transferred to Wm. H. H. H.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 222

(CDS)

J. W. Johnson

2047

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. J. ...
Y. ...
Robert ...
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *April 2*
Hospital *Tex. ...*, 1863.
Complaint
Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 457

W. L. ...

(228)

1778

Copyist.

1709
Latta, M. S.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51486718
2	6847
3	6970
4	7089
5	493949
6	6698
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L. Confederate.
1
W. S. Latta Texas.

Appears on , Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & Apr

Enlisted:
When June 23, 1862.

Where Calestin Texas.

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Maj George A. Brig 2d M.

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(921)

A. B. M. Stein

Copyright

L

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

M. S. Latta
Ort, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

June 23, 1861.
Augustine Texas
J. R. Howard
Texas

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 23, 1861.
Palestine
Capt J. R. Howard

Capt Char Mills A. L. M.
Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
in June 27 '62
in June 27 '62
Absent

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

Copyright.

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

M. D. Latta
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

June 23, 1861.
Palestine, Tex.

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills J. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Zalla
Appears on *Co. E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1862*

Enlisted: *June 23, 1861.*
When

Where *Blacksburg, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Howard*

Period *War*

Last paid: *War*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died day of Sept*

8.2
in Richmond, Va.
1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

M S Latta

Pol

, Co. G

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept

, 1862.

Place Richmond

Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. Hunt

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

M. S. Latta
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: Died of disease in
Richmond day of Sept. 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Tex.

M. S. Latta

Put loc. G. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Aug. 18

Disease

Remarks:

, 186 2.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 29.

(225)

J. H. Hunt

5167

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. / *Tex*
M. J. Latta
1st Co. G. 1 Regt Tex
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diabetes*
Admitted *Aug 18*, 186*2*
Returned to duty *Aug 18*, 186*2*
Discharged *Aug 18*, 186*2*
Deserted *Aug 18*, 186*2*
Died *Aug 18*, 186*2*
Furloughed *Aug 18*, 186*2*
When transferred *Sept 4*, 186*2*
Where transferred *Kent Hosp*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page *17*

(635)

A. J. Andrews

5102

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. S. Latta
Pat. 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at
General Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Va.,
for the month of

Sept, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:
Disease *Diarrhoea Chronica*

Date of discharge }
from service, }
Date of death *Sept 8*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Tex

J. M. S. Laffer
Priv. Co. 9. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 62

(225)

J. L. Barry

270

Copyright

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

M. S. Latta

• pvt

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861

Where Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. John R. Woodward

Period For the war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present and rolls

Moses J. Latta

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist,

1910
Laughlin -

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50495723	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *✓*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

D. Larlin

Pvt. Co. 4 1 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of Aug., 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Amb. Driver

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 to Aug. 31, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

GOLDMAY

3135

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Larlin

Pvt. Co. K. 1. Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of

July, 1865

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Ans. Driver

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1 to July 31

1865

1866

Remarks:

RI No.

3137

GOLLMAN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Larlin

Pvt Co H 1st Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of Nov., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service amb driver

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Max 1-30, 1863
To , 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

- 416
Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Laflin

Pvt. Co. H 1st Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of May, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1 to May 31, 1864
To, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

3065

O'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. Lafflin
Private 1 Tex

Appears on a
ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of *Oct*, 186*7*.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Leameter*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

10/1, 186
10/31, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

207

WATKIN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Lafflin
Priv Co H / Tex

Appears on a
ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of *Nov*, 186*3*

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Amt. Dr.*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

11/30, 186
11/30, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. *270*

WATHEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Laflin

Pvt. Co. H. 1 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at in the field

during month of Jan., 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1, 1864

To Jan. 31, 1864

Remarks:

1044

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Laflin

Pvt. Co.d. 1 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at in the field

during month of Feb., 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1, 186

To Feb. 28, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1645

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Laflin

Pvt. Co. H. 1st. Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of Dec, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Amb. driver

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 1-31st, 1863
To, 186

Remarks:

417

Roll No.

Zimmerman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J Laflin

Pvt. Co. H. 1st Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of Dec, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Amb driver

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Dec 1-31, 1863

To

, 186

Remarks:

418

Roll No.

Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Larlin

Pvt., Co. H, 1st Texas

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of May, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1 - May 31, 186
To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2582

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Laflin

Pvt. Co. H. 1st Texas

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at during month of Apr. 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 - Apr. 30

To 1864.
186

Remarks:

No.

2581

EYLER

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

William
W. H. H., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

(544)

Original

1211
Law. Napoleon

Co. *B*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57482486</i>	20
2	<i>2568</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Vapoleon
Put } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861.
general rendezvous

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phifer*

Period *one year*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Napoleon Law
Priv. { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

N. O. La.

By whom

C. W. Phifer

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(943)

276 mos

Copyist.

1212

Lawless B. T.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawless B. T.

1213
Lawson. J. a

Co. E., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485175	20
2	5764	21
3	5250	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

L | "Confederate." | *1* | **Texas.**

A. A. Lawson

Appears on } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 28 to June 30*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:
When *June 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Pulaski*, 186*1*.

By whom *Capt. F. S. Bass*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment, Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Hume

Copyist.

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Pt J. A. Lawson

Appears on *Co. C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

Enlisted: *June 13* 1862.

When *June 13*

Where *Camp Pulaski*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. F. J. Bass*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *May 10. B. George Pay, 2.40*

By whom *Feb. 28*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Cornwall

Copyright.

Y

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. A. Lawson

_____, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt T. D. Ross*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in battle of 27
at Grand Harbour*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Russell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Texas.

Jno. A. Lawson

2 Sgt. Co. E., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Dangerously wounded.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Snoker

568

Copyist.

1371

1214
Lazarus Salem S

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5049 1348	20	5049 4777
2	1444	21	7413
3	1538	22	5194
4	1638	23	7463
5	1747	24	5375
6	1853	25	7489
7	1953	26	5785
8	2043	27	
9	2094	28	
10	2178	29	
11	2206	30	
12	2378	31	
13	2450	32	
14	2516	33	
15	2576	34	
16	2635	35	
17	2640	36	
18	4838	37	
19	7348	38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. S. Lagurus

Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.
(Lone Star Rifles.)

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Waco, Tex. 3 miles east*
of Manassas, Va. Aug. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1, 1861.

Where

Lagerton, Texas

By whom

Capt. A. C. McKeen

Period

For the War

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Salvador S. Lagunas
Out, Co. L, 2 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 1 to Sept. 1*

Enlisted:
When *Aug. 1, 1861*

Where *Salvestro, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McQueen*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1861

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally so designated as Company D, which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor

Copyist

L Confederate. 1 Texas.

S. J. Legurus
Put, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Apr. 1st

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas, 1861.

By whom Capt. A. C. McKen

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Sept 1, 1861.

Remarks: not stated

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wickfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

P. J. S. Legurus
Copyright

Confederate.
1

Texas.

John L. Ligon
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March*

Enlisted:
When *April* 1862.

Where *Union*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. W. H. H. H.*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time *Feb 28*

Present or absent *Not*, 186

Remarks: *Not*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirgin and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. D. Taylor
Copyist

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

S. Lazarus
Co. I., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Joined for service and enrolled: *June*, 186*2*
When

Where *Galveston*, 186*1*
By whom *Capt. McKeen*

Period *War*
Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Mills*
To what time *Apr. 30*

Present or absent *186*

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name,
present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles
fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at
Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engage-
ment."
Wm. A. BZDELL,
Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *In detached duty
as ordnance Sergt. (over)*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Can 50491747 2161

Promoted to Ord. Surgt.
May 31/62 20 d/s @ \$11.
1 month & 10 d/s @ \$22.

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. S. Lazarus
Ord. Supt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. McKen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Ord. Supt. & Supt.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

C. S. Lazarus

(642)

Copyist.

L Confederate. *1* Texas.

S. S. Lazarus
And *Sgt.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*
By whom *Capt. McQueen*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*
To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
C. S. ...
(642)
Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on *1st* *Luzerne*
Co., I Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mon. & Dec.*

Enlisted:
When *Aug 1*, 186*2*

Where *Salvestin*, 186*1*.

By whom *Capt. McKeen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Present*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Adl. Sgrt.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyright

Confederate
1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. T. and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about August,
1861, and known by the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. J. Luzzarini
Appears on *Quadrant*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. 1861*

Enlisted:
When *1863*

Where *Light*, 1861.

By whom *J. J. Luzzarini*

Period *1861*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to Co.*
1st Reg't.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Luzzarini

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.
When _____

Where _____, 1861.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1861.
Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(642)

Copyright.

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

S. S. Lazarus
Cor., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Ann

Enlisted: Jan 1st 1863.

When Aug, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt McKee

Period Jan

Last paid: Mills

By whom June 30, 186

To what time Present

Present or absent Wounded bat.

Remarks Chickamauga

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Note) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Lazarus
Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *April 8* 1863.

Where *Aug*
By whom *Y. L. L. L.*, 1861.

Period *Apr. McKen*
Last paid: *Mar*
By whom *Apr. Mills*

To what time *Aug 3*, 1863.
Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Morried at
battle of Chickamauga*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to
a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(547)

Q. L. Surber
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Co.

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at battle
of Chickamauga

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(143)

Copyright

Confederate.
1

Texas.

S. J. Lazzarus
Appears on *Co. 1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Henry F. Gaby*

Enlisted:
When *Aug* 1864

Where *Salveston*, 1861.

By whom *U. C. McLean*

Period *9 Yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent* 1865
Montgomery, Ala.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wilfong and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

U. C. McLean
Custodian

1

Техна.

Appears on

Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
ation named above

Company Must
Organization named above,
for _____

Joined for service and enrolled
When
Where
Wh

Where *San Francisco*
By whom *James H. Smith*, 1864.

By whom *James King*
period *Sept*

Period *1861*
Last paid: *1861*
whom *1861*

Last paid: *Sept 11/18*
 By whom: *J. H. H. H.*
 On what time:

To what time

Present or absent

Present or absent

Remarks

Detained in A. M. Co. at Montgomery Ala. by Chief Surgeon

1st Regiment Texas Infantry

eight companies under

as the 1st Battalion

shown by the add

owns in th

May K

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies. The 1st (Inf) Company K was in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, to the 3d Battalion as Alabama Company which was transferred and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company about March & 1862, and assigned to Company K which was originally an independent company and which was attached to this regiment April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

Copying

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

L
Sgt. L. J. L. L.

Co., Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Subject to be in
the service of business in
August, Georgia

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. L. L.

Copyright.

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. S. Lazarus

Priv

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt Ordnance Sargent

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

(1861)

Frank

Copy

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental Advance
Sept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

L 'Confederate.'
1
Lazarus Texas.
Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186 2.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____, 186 2.

About enlisted men accounted for: _____

Undetached Service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company which was attached to this regiment as independent company about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Hunt

Approved.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Chas. Smith

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Liegarus
Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

W. G. Taylor

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

L
Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Orderly

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

L 'Confederate.'
1
Texas.

Lasarus
Out, Co L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Out Serge

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Q. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. J. Lazarus
Co. *1st*, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Ord. Surg.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(Det) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (Det) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rev. W. H. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Lazarus
Capt

Appears on _____, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ordinance Sergt.

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
emerged as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

(C44)

W. J. Taylor

Approved.

Lazarus, S. S.

Sgt.,
1st. Tex. Vol

Subject: Appointment

Special Order Number 129/16

May 30, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Lazarus, S. S.

Sgt., *And Sgt*

1st Lt Gen.

Subject: S. O. 129/16 revoked

Special Order Number 251/14

Oct. 22 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. S. Jassarian

Pvt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, Montgomery Ala.

for

1864

Date of issue Aug 2

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Wit. R. F. Cole

Roll No.

3283

Gross
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. S. Lasarius

Pvt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, Montgomery Ala,

for , 1864 .

Date of issue July 23 , 1864 .

Signature S. S. Lasarius

Remarks:

Wit. R. F. Cote

Roll No.

3294

1049

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S S Lazarus

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1st of

, 186 4.

Montgomery, Ala.

Date

Feb. 19

Occupation

C. M. Clerk

, 186 4.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Jan. 12

, 186 4.

To

Jan. 31

, 186 4.

Months

Days

20

Rate of pay

\$1. a day

Signature

S S Lazarus

Remarks:

Roll No. 5296

Hood

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

G. L. Lazarus
Ord Sgt

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

31 Dec

To

28 Feb

, 186 2.

, 186 3.

When paid

10 Mar

By whom paid

G. L. Mills

, 186 3.

Amount

\$42

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 297

(22)

111

Copy

G. L. Mills

Montgomery, Ala., 1864

Personally appeared before me, a
..... Co. () Regiment Volunteers, and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final settlement, which it is impossible to obtain from his
Commanding officer, for the reason that his Company is now
that the within account, amounting to Dollars
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of
this payment to his commanding officer.

Voucher No. 1374

Paid the 11th day of July 1864.

J. S. DeLoach

Private O. B.

From the 1st day of August 1864.

To the 11th day of August 1864.

Pay \$11.00

1 Major Root 2nd

The Confederate States, &c.,

To Pirate S. S. Lyons C. P. A.

For monthly pay from 1st January 1864 to 31st January 1865
 being one months.....days, at 11 per month

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
11	00

Deduct Due

Amount paid

I Certify that I have endorsed this payment on

Descriptive Roll of this

1 of this Private
S. S. Lagonis
at 12 m. Dep.

RECEIVED, Montgomery, Alabama, this 21st day of January 1864,
from Major J. L. CALHOUN, Quartermaster, C. S. A., the sum of.....
.....Eleven.....dollars and.....cents,
being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness:

S. S. Lazarine
1st Texas Regt. Inf 44

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Montgomery, Ala.

Personally appeared before me, a
..... Co. () Regiment Volunteers, and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final settlement, which it is impossible to obtain from his
Commanding officer, for the reason that his Company is now
that the within account, amounting to Dollars
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of
this payment to his commanding officer.

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 3 day of March, 1864.

W. H. Long
C. S.

From the 1 day of March, 1864.

To the 31 day of March, 1864.

Pay 33.50

The Confederate States, Dr.,

Private S. J. Lazarus

C. S. A.

For monthly pay from *1st March* 1864 to *31st May* 1864
being *Three* months days, at *\$11.00* per month

DOLLARS. CENTS.

33 00

Deduct Due

Amount paid

33 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed this payment on

Descriptive Roll of this

Private

C. S. A. Leonard
Bellevue 2nd Mo. Apr.

RECEIVED, Montgomery, Alabama, this *third* day of *June* 1864
from Major J. L. CALHOUN, Quartermaster, C. S. A., the sum of *Thirty Three*
dollars and cents,
being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNES:

S. J. Lazarus
1st Dep. Regt. Vols

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

HARTSFORD, ALA.,

Personally appeared before me

Co. () Regiment

Volunteers, and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll of said settlement, which it is impossible to obtain from his Commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the with account, amounting to is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Dollars

Voucher No. 294Paid the 29 day of Feb 1864J. P. LazzarusPrivate

C. S.

From the 1 day of Feb 1864To the 29 day of Feb 1864

Pay 0

The Confederate States, Dr.,

To *Frank J. Leonard*

C. S. A.

For monthly pay from *1st February 1864* to *29th Feb 1864*... 1864
 being *28* months... days at *14* ^{per month}
To Commutation of Clothing for the Jan 1862
To Commutation of Clothing from Oct 1st 1863
to 12 January 1864 being 3 months & 4 days
at 175 cents

Deduct Due

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
11	00
50	00
19	63
80	63

Amount paid

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on

Descriptive Roll of this

Frank J. Leonard
29th Feb 1864

RECEIVED *1st March 1864* this *29th* day of *February* 1864
 from *May 1st 1864*
Eighty cents, being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 757

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans=Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 29 day of June 1865.

New Coke

S. J. Lazarus
Ordinance Sgt 1st Reg Inf
Co "E"

Co. A. 2. 4. 2200

[No. 15.]

No. *6* Abstract B. *9th* Qr. 1864

Pay *Detached*
Receipt Roll of *Enlisted* Men.

Dollars *20* *00*

Price Paid 3 1/2

[No. 15.]

We, the Subscribers, do hereby acknowledge to have received of Wm. S. Lachar Quartermaster Confederate Army, at Montgomery Ala. the sums set opposite our names respectively, being in full of our pay for the period herein expressed, having signed duplicates hereof.

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	PERIOD OF SERVICE			RATE OF PAY		PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT OF STOPPAGES		AMOUNT RECEIVED		SIGNERS' NAMES	WITNESSES	REMARKS
			From	To	Months	Days	Dollars		Cents	Dollars	Cents	Dollars				Cents
1	S. L. Lachar	Recd. by	1 May	31 May	1	31	3	00	Day			93 00	S. L. Lachar		Del. d

I certify, on honor, that the above receipt roll is correct and just.

A. G. Garrison

Quartermaster.

C. S. Latham

[No. 15.]

No. *200* Abstract B. *200* Qr. 186*4*

John *Calver*
Receipt Roll of *Edward* Men.

Dollars *266* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Chas. Wm. 3 1/2

We, the Subscribers, do hereby acknowledge to have received of Major J. S. Calhoun Quartermaster Confederate Army, at Montgomery Ala the sums set opposite our names respectively, being in full of our pay for the period herein expressed, having signed duplicates hereof.

DATE.	NO.	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	PERIOD OF SERVICE.		RATE OF PAY.		PAY PER MONTH.	AMOUNT OF STOPPAGES.		AMOUNT RECEIVED.		SIGNERS' NAMES.	WITNESSES.	REMARKS.
				From--	To--	Months.	Days.		Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.			
		1. J. S. Calhoun	1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.	1st March	30 April	2	11	3	00	00	103	00	J. S. Calhoun		Detached
		2. J. S. Calhoun	2nd Lt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.	1st March	30 April	2	11	3	00	00	103	00	J. S. Calhoun		Detached

7316.00

I certify, on honor, that the above receipt roll is correct and just.

W. S. Bachman

Quartermaster.

[No. 22.]

No. 511 Abstract B / Qr. 1863

C. S. Lazarus Ind Surgt

Dollars

Forty Two

100

Paid 10th of March 1863

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To *S. S. Lagans Ord Supt Dr*

1863.

March 10

To

*Pay as Advance Sergeant from
21 Dec 1862 to 28 February 1863
at \$21.⁰⁰ per month*

DOLLARS.

CTS.

42. 00

*1. approved and allowed
to be paid
J. S. Jones
May 1863*

\$

42. 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service,

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED *in the field* the *10* day of *March* 1863,
of *C. S. Mills Capt 4th Aft*
the sum of *Forty two*
and *—*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*1st Lt. Jones
Ord Supt 1st Aft*

172 ABSTRACT B. Q. 180 3

S. D. Fayard

Dollars 13 ²⁰₁₀₀

13²⁰ of Col. 3

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Dr. J. S. Lazarus
Co. E. 1st Texas Vol.

1863.

For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Oct 16 to Nov 24 inclusive
40 days 33 *13 30*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Health James
Major Commandant

RECEIVED at MONTGOMERY, this the *23* day of *Oct* 1863,
 Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army
 the sum of *thirteen* dollars
 and *thirty* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. S. Lazarus

Houston June 27th 1864

Lottie M. (X) ...
S. S. Lagarias
Co. L. 1 Tex Inf

Artillery that her
husband, who is
in Virginia, and
is now detailed on
account of a severe
wound, be ordered
to report for duty
within ten days.



to send to me
from the
also write to
Lott / 2 May in
on some
subject
with

Report of S. S. Lagarias
Capt. H. H. ...
reporting on
the ...
in ...
Report - the ...
of ... to ...
him.

Report to ...
the ...
for ... in ...
... of ...
... to ...
to ...
the ...

Major Gen. U. B. Magruder,
Honored Sir,

I have the honor, respectfully, to
request the favor of your influence, in obtaining the transfer, to this District,
of my husband, Private U. S. Lazarus, Co. D. (11th Co.) 1st Texas, V. Infy.
For the past few months, he has been detailed in the L. M. dept. at
Montgomery, Ala. owing to a severe wound, received at Chickamauga,
which disabled him, for field service. His presence here, would be of great
value, as he is an accomplished penman and accountant, and it is my impression
that he could serve his country, as well on this side, of the river, as in
Montgomery, while at the same time, I would have a husband, upon
whom, I could depend, for support. He has now been three years, since we
called him from me. Therefore, it is but natural, I should want, some, little
relaxation from the many difficulties, I have had to contend with, in
being thrown almost entirely upon my own resources. I am, sincerely hoping,
my application may meet with your kind consideration, I am,

With Highest Regards,

Yours, Very truly,

Lotie M. Lazarus.

Monday Afternoon,
June 2nd 1864.

186
MONTGOMERY, ALA. 1863
Personally appeared before me, a Volunteer, and made oath
..... Co. () Regiment Dollars
that he is without a descriptive roll or final settlement, which it is impossible to obtain from his
Commanding officer, for the reason that his Company is now Dollars
that the within account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of
this payment to his commanding officer.

Voucher No. 75

Paid the 15th day of Jan'y 1864.

S. S. Pazarine

Private C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1863.

To the 31st day of Dec 1863.

Pay.....\$

The Confederate States, Dr.,

To *E. S. Logarues*

E. S. A.

For monthly pay from *1st Sept.* 1864 to *31st Dec.* 1864, per month
 being *4* months, at *11* dollars per month
For commutation of clothing in 1863
Clothing in kind having been drawn to the
amount of \$65.25

Debit Due

Amount paid

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
44	00
68	58
112	88
112	88

I Certify that I have endorsed this payment on

Descriptive Roll of this private

James B. Scott
1st Regt. 2nd Div.

Received, Montgomery, Alabama, this *15th* day of *January* 1864
 from Major J. L. CALLOWAY, Quartermaster, C. S. A., the sum of *One Hundred and*
Eighty Eight dollars and *Eighty Eight* cents,
 being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness:

E. S. Logarues

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Private Co. "D" 1st Texas Inftry.

1215

Lea. James. B.

Co. *F*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5748 6032	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

Confederate.

1

Texas

James B. Rice

Co. H

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

2 May 1861.

Where

Wardville

By whom

Lt. Williams

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent (absent), 1862.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Richmond on 27 June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rock mark:

(1862)

J. Brown

Copyist.

1st May
Mail 15th July 1862
Private James St. L. C.
Campy J. 1st 1st 1st
In family
from 1st May 1862
to 12th July 1862
J. 5 1st 1st
no,

J. 1 1st 1st

104. When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named Robert James Lee
of Captain John B. Hall
Regiment of 1st Virginia Infantry Company (11) of the
in the State of Virginia, aged 20 years, born in Richmond
inches high, 5 feet, 10 eyes, blue hair, and by
complexion, fair was enlisted by St. James Hall
at Richmond on the 1st day of January 1862,
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability.

The said Robert James Lee was last paid by has never been paid
to include the 1st day of January 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date, the 1st day of May 1862 to the present date

There is due to him for 3 months traveling allowance
from Cloth, the place of discharge, to the 1st day of May 1862
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for 3 months traveling allowance
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing
on account of Nothing 100 Dollars

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 1st day of January 1862.

John B. Hall
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>January</u> 1862, to <u>12</u> of <u>January</u> 1862, being <u>2</u> months and <u>12</u> days,		
at <u>Richmond</u> Dollars per month,	<u>26</u>	<u>40</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Cloth</u> to <u>Richmond</u> being <u>20</u> miles, at <u>10</u> cents per mile,	<u>2.00</u>	<u>00</u>
<u>Richmond to Washington D.C. 2000 miles</u>	<u>16.25</u>	<u>50</u>
<u>10 days C 25</u>	<u>2.50</u>	<u>00</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>10.00</u>	<u>16.75</u>	<u>50</u>
Balance paid,	<u>53.90</u>	

RECEIVED of John B. Hall C. S. Army, this 1st day of January 1862, Twenty five Dollars and 90 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

John B. Hall
John Work

An oval-shaped stamp with the text "RECORD DIVISION" at the top, "FEB 11 1963" in the center, and "U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE" at the bottom. There are small stars on either side of the central date.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

in the State of
inches high.

in the State of
inches high.

Regiment of _____, aged _____ years,
complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
was enlisted by _____
on the _____ day of _____ 1862
years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of _____
was last paid by _____ and has p

The said James H. Smith was last paid by the Treasury 186, and has pay to include the 11th day of August 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date. The salary of May 1862 to the present date is due to him for 100 Dollars traveling allowance, the 26.00

There is due to him for services rendered
~~from 1902 to 1903~~, the place of discharge, to
~~place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.~~
 due him for services rendered 1902

There is due him for services rendered
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing

He is indebted
~~on account of~~

He is indebted to the Confederate States
account of _____, this 12 day of July
Given in duplicate at _____, this 12 day of July
J. M. [Signature]

✓ John William Capron
Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____ 1867, to _____ of 1867, being _____ months and _____ days, Dollars per month, _____ to _____

at _____ Dollars per month,
For pay for traveling from _____ miles, at
_____ being a _____ of _____ miles, at
_____ cents per mile, _____
Amount, _____

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

RECEIVED OF *Cap John Quason* C. S. Army, this *July 2, 1862* *Fifty Three* Dollars and *no* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

John Work

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of *Private*
James P. Lear

Co. *F*

First Reg't of Texas Infantry



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Aug 13.*

1st 2

H. C. 1st Regt
July 11th, 1862

Approved & Respe-
ctfully forwarded
A. J. Harkins, Col
Comd'g 1st Regt

Adm. T. H. Rogers

Approved
By Command
J. B. Hood
Brig Genl Comd
Subject
a we

CERTIFICATE OF DEBENTURE FOR DISCHARGE.

Private James B. Lea, of Captain William's
Company, (L.) of the 1st Texas
Infantry, was enlisted by Capt. R. M. Williamson, of
the 1st Texas Regiment of Infantry, at New Orleans, La.,
on the 1st day of May, 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Pike County, in the State of Mississippi, is twenty five
years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes,
dark curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Physician. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

✓ *Lawrence Allinson Captain*
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said priv. Jas. B. Lea of
 Captain Wilson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of tuberculosis and I further declare
 as I believe by tuberculosis and I further declare
 my belief that the interests of the Service require his
 discharge

Jas. B. Lea Surgeon
U.S. Army Hospital

DISCHARGED this Two 4th day of July, 1867, at Richmond
P. A. Hooker Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here indicated.

~~Two~~

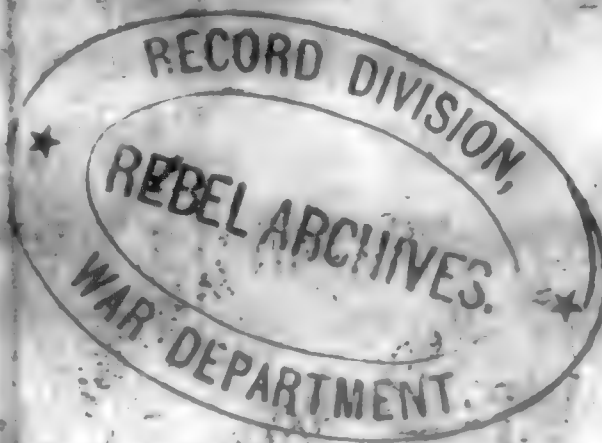
(DUPLICATE)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of *Private L. H.*

James D. Lea

a *Private Co. H*

First Reg't of Texas Infantry



Received (A. & I. G. Office)

Dec 2

H. C. 1st Ex. Rec.
July 11th 1862

Approved & respec-
tfully forwarded

J. A. Mott Major

Comd'g 1st Ex. Reg't

Major *Jay Biggs*

July 11. 62

Approved by *Conjunct*

J. B. Hood

Brigadier General

D. D. Sullivan

W. 206

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *James B. Lea*, of Captain *Wilson's*
Company, (*H.*) of the *1st Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
Infantry, was enlisted by *Capt. Saml. Wilson*, of
the *1st* Regiment of *Texas Infantry*, at *Wardensburg, Texas*,
on the *1st* day of *May*, 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Pike County* in the State of *Mississippi*; is *Twenty five*
years of age, *5* feet, *11* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Physician*. During the last two
months the said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Station: *Camp near Richmond Va*
Date: *July 11th 1862*

Alm. C. Wilson Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *priv. Jas. B. Lea* of
Captain *Wilson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 250, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *hemoptisis pro-*
duced as I believe by tuberculosis and I further declare
my belief that the interests of the service require his discharge

Dr. Pilton Surgeon.
Wm. B. Pilton Hospital

DISCHARGED this *Twelfth* day of *July*, 1862, at *Camp near Richmond*
J. A. Mark Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Lea. James B.

Co. 7. 1 Texas Inf.

1210
Leach W. B.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leach William

¹²¹¹
+ Leach, William

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491347	20
2	14443	21
3	1537	22
4	1637	23
5	1749	24
6	1852	25
7	1952	26
8	2047	27
9	2123	28
10	2212	29
11	2297	30
12	2377	31
13	2449	32
14	2515	33
15	2575	34
16	2634	35
17	2659	36
18	4433 9763	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. Leach

42 } Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers,
(Lone Star Rifles).*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKesson's 3 miles east*
of Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861.*

Where *Salveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. G. V. Smith

(222)

Copyright

Confederate.
1

Texas.

William Leach
Ans

Appears on , Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Aug. 1 to Sept. 1* 1861.

Where *W. Leach, Texas* *Aug. 1*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKim*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from Enrollment*

To what time
Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on *Oct*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. V. Oct*

Enlisted:
When *Aug 1* 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. A. G. McKen*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was assigned to the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(242)

C. J. Leach

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____ 1862.

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1861

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies at Austin,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862 and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copied

(Confederate.)
1
Texas.

W. Leuch
Appears on

Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June
Joined for service and enrolled: 1862

When
Where
By whom *Galveston* 1861

Period
Last paid: *Mar*
By whom *Capt. McKen*

To what time *Capt. C. Mills*
Apr 30 1862

Present or absent

Note: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."

Remarks: *Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Inf.*
Admitted June 27, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
Wm. Taylor
(copy)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

1867.

By whom

, 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 186

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on *1st*, Co. *1st*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

1861

1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

James H. Buck
Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Nov. 1. Dec* 1862

Where *August 1*
By whom *James H. Buck*, 1861.

Period *Company H*

Last paid:
By whom *James H. Buck*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at the field of eight companies under Lieut. Col. William A. Rusk. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March A. 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was assigned to independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

James H. Buck
Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

H. L. Smith

Priv., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *January 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M. L. Smith*

Period *1861-1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 3rd*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.
1
Texas.

Wm. S. Galt
Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Wm. S. Galt*

Enlisted: 1863.

When
Where *Galveston*, 1861.

By whom *A. C. McLean*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *July 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(52)

W. S. Galt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.
When _____

Where _____, 1861.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1861.

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: _____

L (Confederate.)
1 Texas.
James Leach
Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *James Leach* 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
amanga

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(1863)

Copyright

Confederate.

Texas.

1
1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *1863*

Where *Galveston*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at
battle of Chickamauga.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was not organized as a nation of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. L. and attached to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Q. S. Sayre
Comdr.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. L. L.

1st, Co. *L.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Battle of Chickamauga*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Taylor

(62)

Copyright.

Confederate.

Texas.

J. Leach
1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where *Galveston* 1864.

By whom *A. B. McNear* 1861.

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent* 1861
Lynchburg.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. T. ... and known as
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was organized as an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

X (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

W. Beach
Appears on _____, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Joined for service and enrolled: _____, 1864.
When _____

Where _____, 1864.
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1864.

Remarks: *Wounded at Chick-*
amauga Sept. 19, 1864
in the field at Ala-
bama.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally as inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Beach

L Confederate. *1* Texas.

Wm Leach
Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Returned as hard
Master in hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark;

(642)

W. S. Leach

Copyist

(Confederate)

Texas

Bar

Leach

Texas Co.

1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Residence

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Date of parole

No. of parole

Remarks:

Mr. Leach
Mr. Leach

784

B. J. Jusseret
Corporal

Number of pages

1

(652)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1
W. Leach
Port Co. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Examining Board

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Aug. 3, 1864.

Brigade

Post Office

Length of furlough

Date of disease

Disease or injury

Gregg's
Fort Deposit

Sept. 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Cent. & Am. Med.

Book mark:

C. Kline

(654)

200

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1
M. Leach *Tex.*
Det. Co. L 1 Regt. Tex.
Appears on a

Report
of the Medical Examining Board
in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
at Richmond, Va.
Report dated

Aug. 20, 1864.

Brigade

Post Office

Length of furlough

Date of disease

Disease or injury

Fort Deposit Ala.
Sept 19, 1863.
Extensive of
gastrocnemii with sloughing

Remarks:

**Entry cancelled*

Book mark:

(954)

C. M. M.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Sept 12, 1864.

Sept 11, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 62.

(035)

4806

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 108, page 254

(255)

1806

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

St. Leach
Pvt Co L, Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Mar 5, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 67.

(225)

A. S. Douglas
Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. M. Smith
1st Regt. Tex.
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Aug 2*, 186*4*.

Disease _____

Where from _____

Duty _____

Died _____

Discharged _____, 186*6*.

Deserted _____, 186*6*.

Furloughed: _____, 186*6*.

When _____, 186*6*.

Time _____

Transferred *to 7th Regt. Tex.*, 186*6*.

Remarks: *Admitted*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 131, page *1*.

(1864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

Tex.

W. Search
Capt. Co. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Aug 17*, 186*4*.

Disease _____

Where from _____

Duty _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Furloughed: _____, 186 .

When _____, 186 .

Time _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 131, page *2*.

(233)

Atkinson

4793

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of
General H.

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty
Discharge

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred	Remarks

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 50

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(635)

4006

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | Wm. R. R. | Texas
Out. Sec. R. | Regt. Texas
Brigade Ruggs
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,
under the head of "Soldiers furloughed."

From New York
Date June 25
Date of disability Sept. 7, 1864.
Nature of disability W. B. extensive
salt of right leg, 1863.
Length of furlough 60 days
Residence Frederick Hall, Va.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 154, page 36

(196)

W. W. Brackley
1787
Copy

28

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm Leach
Plt Co. 2 Regt Tex
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,
under the head of "Applications and Certificates
for Retirement."

When received

Date of paper

Where from

Where sent

Remarks:

Dec 21, 1864
H. G. Dec 17, 1864
A. A. Hosp
App

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 127

(025)

William Leach

(CONFEDERATE.)

L / *1* / *1* / *Tex*
Art. L. L., Tex Regt

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

*June 25/64. furlonged
for sixty days to go to
Frederick Hall, Va. to
visit a friend or relative.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 335, page 12.

J. P. Johnson

Copied.

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

Wm. Leach
Capt. Co L. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Register

of the Invalid U. S. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Military station

Assignment to duty

When

Date of reexamination

Remarks:

Dec. 17, 1864

Richmond, Va.
Richmond, Va.
Oct. 30, 1864

Dec. 28, 1864

, 186

Ex T. Held in person

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 121

1926

W. H. Kelling

5006

Copy 101

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
Mr E L Leach
Appears on a
Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

1st March
30 June

When paid

, 1864

By whom paid

, 1864

Amount

5 Aug
J. B. Gary
\$494 3

, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 305

E. L. Mead

6811

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

2
S M S Leach
H Co 2 / Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Hand Sec

, 186-

Enlisted:

When

Aug

Where

Galveston Tex

, 186/

By whom

Capt W. H. Allen
Man

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

Sept 11

How employed

, 1864.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. H. Allen

To what time

Nov 1

, 1864.

Present or absent:

Remarks

has been recommended
detail & awaits its return

Book mark:

(66)

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

E. W. B. Leach
Mw. Co. L. 1- Texas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Nov. 9, 1864
Detail
Report to Surg. J. M. Palmer,
H. G. H.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 518

(625)

J. C. Bay

1873

Copyright.

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Ensign B. G. ...
Capt G. G. ... Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Details."

When received

Date of paper

Where from

Where sent

Remarks:

Sept 23, 1864
Sept 23, 1864

Stuart Hosp

Upper ...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 145. page 32

(CONFIDENTIAL)

L

Tex.

E. W. B. Leach
1st Lt. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of regularly detailed
men at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of detail

Nov. 2

, 1864

Order of detail

264 Gen'l Lee

Reported for duty

Nov. 12

, 1864

How employed

Disease

Remarks: *Returned relieved from*

duty by order 307 Gen'l Lee

Dec. 28 1864 to report to Brig.

Gen'l Nichols at Annapolis

for duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page *68*

(685)

A. S. Anderson

5147

Copyright

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

E. W. B. Leech
Priv. Co. L. - Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Cholera seropetivum*

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted

Sept 11.

, 1864.

Returned to duty

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Where

Nov 15.
Towards Gore

, 1867.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 27.

(666)

T. B. Leech

1411

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W Leach

Prvt. Co. L. 1. Tex. Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing
At Stuart Hosp. Richmond Va.

186

Date of issue Sept 19, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Leach

Co. L, 1 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Br. 1864.

Date of issue

Aug 4

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1255

Look

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

W B Leach

Prvt Co L 1 Tex Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At Stuart Hosp. Richmond, Va.

Date of issue Sept 26, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. E. Leach

Co. E. 1st Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing.

for 2nd Qr. 1864

Date of issue Jun 27, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

000

Crace

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

Tex

Wm. Leach

Pvt. Co. L, 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th qr.

1864

Date of issue

Nov. 15 1864

Signature

W. Leach

Remarks:

Roll No.

252

Staer

Copyist.

L	(CONFEDERATE.)	Tex
	1	

Wm. Leach
Pvt. Co.L, 1st Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for 4th qr. 1864.

Date of issue Dec. 3, 1864.
Signature W. Leach

Remarks:

Roll No. 255

Staer

Copyist.

No. 22

Paid

1864

April 5
By Wm. Leach
to G. J. Jones
100

From

186

To

186

Pay \$

Bounty \$

Clothing \$

41.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Pl. Wm Leach*
Co L 1st Tex Reg on C. S. A., DR.

For Monthly Pay, from *1st* 186, to 186, being
months, days, at per month

For Bounty

For Commutation Clothing

For use and risk of Horse days, at 40 cents per day

Amount,

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid,

41 13

41 13

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive Roll in possession of soldier, and that the account is correct as appears from said Roll.

B. F. Beman
Capt & A. Q. M.

Received at *Atlanta Ga* the *5* day of *April*, 186*4*, of
Capt B. F. Beman A. Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of
Forty One Dollars and *Thirteen* Cents,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

W. Leach

[RECEIVED BY S. S. LEACH]

WITNESSES:

S. C. 264
Nov 2/64



E. W. B. Leach
A. L. I. Tex

S. C. 264

[EXTRACT.]
SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 21st. }

Head Quarters,

DEPARTMENT NORTHERN VIRGINIA,

2nd November 1864.


IX. Private E. W. B. Leach Co. Ist 1st Regt.

Regiment, is during his unfitness for field service detailed for
hospital duty and will report to Surgeon W. A. Carrington
Medical Director Richmond Va for assignment. A Surgeon's
Certificate of his Condition will be forwarded to his
Company Commander monthly.

Surgeon W. A. Carrington
Medical Director
Richmond
Va.

By command of Gen. R. E. LEE

A. A. General.


Paid 5th August 1864

William E. Leach Post

Co. L. 1st Texas

From March 1864 to 30 June 1864

Pay \$ 49 ¹³/₁₀₀

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To

STATES, D^Y
To *William B. Leach*
Co L 1st Texas Regt C. S. Army.

Co L 1st Texas Regt C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 March* 1864 to *31 June* 1864

being 24 months, days, at per month.

For Increased pay from 9th to 30th
June 18th

June 18th

Malaghet Jan. 10. 9. A.M.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment o

Descriptive Roll.

W. W. W. Maj. Gen.

RECEIVED.

Richard T. this 5th day of August 1804

from

Major J. B. C. and

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty Nine and

13
100 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

W. H. HARRIS,
W. H. Harris
 18

[Signed Duplicate.]

W. E. Seach

Priv. Co. L 1st Texas

1218
Leath Daniel P.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486719	20
2	6846	21
3	6473	22
4	7182	23
5	7191	24
6	7285	25
7	7405	26
8	7967	27
9	494200	28
10	6742	29
11	4667	30
12	6780	31
13	5078	32
14	6818	33
15	5479	34
16	6852	35
17	5853	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

D. P. Leath
Prst, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & Apr 186 2

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 186 2.

Where Palestine Texas
By whom J. R. Woodward
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Reenlisted en route
for Co. G.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
A. B. Mustain
(627)
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. J. L. L.
Pr. L., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *11 Aug & 1 June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Surp Cert.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyright.

Texas.

CONFIDENTIAL

1

D. P. Leathe

1 Reg

Confederate
1
P. Leathe
Capt., Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
Organization named above,
by Aug.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
ation named above,

of the organization July 1964

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom
Period

Period

By whom

By whom

To what time

Present or absent
marks: *X*

Remarks:

1862

1862

Abertine Tex
R. H. Howard
mills

Sept. Mills. A 2 M.
June 30. 1862.

Absent

Present
Absent
Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment on April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

* mark: A. B. Mustafa

Book mark:

Copyright

(b)(2)

L Confederate.

1

Texas.

Robert L. ...
Appears on *...*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *...* 1862.
When

Where *...*, 1862.
By whom *Robert L. ...*

Period *...*
Last paid: *...*
By whom *...*

To what time

Present or absent *...*, 186

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. L. ...

Copyright

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 186

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

L

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Laniel P. Leath
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:
When

1862.

Where

April

1862.

By whom

Palestine Tex

Period

for R. Woodward

Last paid:

for war

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

April 30

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*April 1862 sent to
Hospital (whereabouts
not known)*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

day of 186

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(32)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

L (Confederate.)
1

L. A. L. L.
Texas.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for

Not dated

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

, 186 . *

, 186 .

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known as
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally as inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.
• Roll indorned: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

(142)

C. B. Mustain

Copyright.

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Leath
Appears on Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1866.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and answered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunk

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

1st Leath
Regt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of sept, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. L. Leath and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(866)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Leith

Appears on , Co. *G* , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 2.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Fluws

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

D. P. Leath

Pvt.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. B. Mistarin

L Confederate. 1 Texas.

Appears on Co. *L* 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Nov*, 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. P. Leath

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. B. Hurstain

(104)

Copyist.

L | *Confederate.*
1 | *Texas.*

Leath
Wm, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wixfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(644)

Q. I. Taylor

Copied

L (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

Lieut. Col. W. L. ...
Appears on Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
In Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wistar and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(866)

A. S. Mustain

Copyist.

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Leeth

Plut

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Chick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(546)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

✓ 1219
Lell. W. L.

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489221	20
2	8164	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

W. H. Gaston
Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.
Roll dated

re dated
Muster-in to date *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *March 1st*, 186*4*.

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Richmond*, 186*4*.

By whom *W. H. Gaston*

Period *March 1st to May 1st*

Remarks: *Left before Muster*
March 1st

*This company was successively designated as Captain Railway's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1864."

Book mark:

(146)

W. H. Gaston
Capt.

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

W. L. Lee
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Apr

Enlisted: Nov 7 1862.

When Nov 7
Where Richland, Pa, 1862.

By whom Lt. Spencer
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom

To what time
Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Barber's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. Lee

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Texas.

Levi Lee

, Co. H, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 500.

E. Braker

Copyist.

Money Due

CHILL Tax

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text appears to be a list or ledger entry.]

Winston Dec 30th 1864

Brig Gen P O Hobbs

Sir

Sometimes

October last I placed some papers in your hands (and I presume you still retain them) recommending me to yourself in the position of Captain of a company and you will confer a favor by sending them at your next convenience.

Now belong to Company H 1st Regiment and I wish to get out of it so that I can go home & be in charge of my own company which I left when I came here and bring them into service. I am Sir

Yours Most Respectfully

Samuel Lee

Comp H 1st Regt

1220
Lieute. John. H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

O. S. Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481685	2	50494494
2	1781	3	6056
3	1929	4	4966
4	2003	5	6093
5	2072	6	5324
6	2116	7	6100
7	2167	8	481308
8	1585	9	44368139
9	2208	10	8107
10	1598	11	
11	1612	12	
12	1625	13	
13	2286	14	
14	1639	15	
15	1632	16	
16	1665	17	
17	1677	18	
18	494561	19	
19	2037		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

John H. Leete
O. S. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous, { May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom at P. M. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

John H. Leete
Q. S., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May 16 to 31

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When May 16, 1861.

Where N. Orleans, 1861.

By whom Lieut. Phifer, U. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1861.

Remarks: Orderly Sergeant Leete
has leave of absence on three
days furlow by approval of
Commandant of Camp.
Name appears in column of 1861.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: _____

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Put. J. H. Leele

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Mar. & Apr.

Enlisted:

1862.

When

May 16

Where

New Orleans

, 1861.

By whom

Lieut. C. H. Snifer C. S. A.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Feb. 28

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Gen. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Appears on *1st* Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present in action
27 June & 1st July.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. H. Lute
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July 7 - Aug.

Enlisted:
When

1862.

Where

Apr. 27

By whom

Jefferson Texas

, 1861.

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills C. S. A.

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Promoted Sgt. Major.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

Copyright

Confederate.
1

Texas

P. J. H. Little
Capt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 27 1862

Jefferson, Tex.
H. P. Crump
12 mo.

Capt. C. S. Miller

Aug. 31

Present.

186

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wilfah and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Bogart

Copyright.

Confederate.

Texas.

L
J. N. Leete
Sgt. Maj. Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted:
When

1862.

Where

Apr. 27

By whom

Jefferson, Tex.
R. P. Crump

, 1862.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills
Oct. 31

To what time

Present or absent

1862

Remarks:

Present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Bozard

Captain.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

John H. Lott,
Appears on _____, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 1862.

Where _____
By whom _____, 1861.

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1861.

Remarks: *Appointed 29 Oct '62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
mustered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(945)

E. H. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. H. Lee

Lt. Maj. Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarch

Copyright.

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

J. G. Little
Sgt. Maj., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom A. P. Wump

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom C. V. Miles

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Chadwick

Copyist.

K (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

John H. Lutz
Sgt. Major; 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on **Field and Staff Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Meck, & Co.

Enlisted:
When April 27, 1863.

Where Jefferson, Tex.
By whom R. B. Crump.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom C. A. Mills.

To what time Apr. 30.

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 8th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Texas Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(348)

C. A. Mills
Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

J. H. Leet
Sergt Major, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted:
When Apr 21, 1863
Where Jefferson Tex

By whom R. P. Crum
Period 12 mo, 1861.

Last paid:
By whom C. A. Mull
To what time Apr 30

Present or absent
Present, 1863.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 5th Battalion an Alabama company which was transferred
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Entered at
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | **1** **Texas.**

X *Jno. H. Seate*
Sgt. May, Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*,
dated July 27, 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

*X From Duplicate Roll,
Entry Cancelled.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark: _____

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

John H. Gile,
Sgt. Maj., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:
When

Where *April 27*, 186*1*.

By whom *Jefferson, Ga.*

Period *1st term*

Last paid:
By whom *C. A. Miller*

To what time *June 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. South

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

J. H. Little
1st Regt. Tex. Inf.
Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1863
Enlisted:
When Apr. 27, 1863.
Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom R. L. Crum, 1863.
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Amble
To what time 31 Aug.

Present or absent Present, 1863.
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred
(1st) Company K was the 1st of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry,
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
Enfield
Copyright

L (Confederate.)
1

Texas.

J. H. Leete,
Capt. Maj., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov 1 dec,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

April 27, 186*3.*

Jefferson, Tex.

R. C. Crump
12 mos.

C. A. Mills

31st Oct., 186*6.*

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry which was transferred
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was the addition of three companies about August,
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(142)

ENBach

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

J. H. Lee,
Sgt Maj., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

April 27, 1864.
Jefferson, Tex.
Capt. C. W. Smith
12 mos.
Capt. Rust
June 30, 1864.
Present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry which was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

C. W. Smith
Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Prt John Lee
Appears on Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept.
_____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg Sergt Maj.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(144)

Hunt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

John Leete

Appears on

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

, 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sgt. Maj.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies. (1st) Company K was in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

M. A. Brzuch

Copyright.

L

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Port J. H. Leake

Appears on _____, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____, 1862.
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Sergt Major

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirtall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred
(1st) Company K was the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry,
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
 redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

J. Frank

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

L
S. H. Lute
Capt.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Return
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Oct. , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Sergeant Major.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Worth. and served at
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

W. H. Bozarth

Copy.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Appears on Sept, Col 1, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station Nov, 186 2
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

A. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Sgt. J. H. Liete

Appears on Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent: Nov., 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: Nov., 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed Sgt. Major

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

J. H. Bozark

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

L
1 + 1
J. M. Leete
Capt

Appears on , Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Sept 23
Mantonsbury
Shornold to Knight
May
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
emerged as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment as inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

A. H. Lute
Sgt. Maj., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec.
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date Sept. 23
Place Marlinburg.
Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. Maj., 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

N. H. Bzarrh

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

J. N. Hutto
Regt. Co., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
Report
of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Report dated Mar 14 for A. D. 1864.
And. va. Mich. City

Where And. va. Mich. City, 1865.

When May 6

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded, 1865.

Remarks: Wounded in

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry,
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(664)

E. H. Root

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Adapt, Co.

Appears on a

, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

393

(262)

Copy

Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a
Parcel

Parole of Prisoners of War,

... of Prisoners of War,
belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.
... at Appomattox

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,
1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | Tex
X. J. Kent
Lgt Maj. Kent Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

May 23

1864

Disposition

Forward Home

Date

May 24, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 50

(186)

1804

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1
S. H. Lee
Sergt. Maj. 1 Tex

Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

of
at

for Dec 2

Admitted

Returned to duty

Retired

Discharged

Deseried

Died

When far'oughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

, 186 4

, 186

, 186 4

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Book mark:

(654)

Am Park

250

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
J. H. Lee
Sept 1864
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted Sept 7, 1863.

Disposition Transferred

Date Sept 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 107

(635)

4803

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Z 1 1 Tex.
J. H. Zick
Z. V. V. 11 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Mar. 9*, 1865.

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *Mar. 11*, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 379

(225)

4802

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Tex

J. H. Latta
Sgt Maj - Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

May 20, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 54

(035)

M. S. Douglas

5100

Copyist.

L (CONFEDERATE.) Texas
J. H. Luke
Sgt. Maj. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Malaria

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted

Returned to duty Sept. 11

Discharged Dec. 1

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Where

Remarks:

, 1864.
, 1864.
, 186
, 186
, 186
, 186
, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 27.

T. C. Bay
141

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1

100

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Admitted Aug 25, 1864

Discharged Aug 29, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 102

(102)

4506

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

115
11/11/11

11/11/11
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition *Sept 11, 1864*

Date

Remarks: *Sept 12, 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 117

(225)

4808

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | |

Texas

John H. Lee
1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Odontalgia

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted

March 10, 1865

Returned to duty March 14, 1865

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6 File No. 662, page 48.

(235)

Thru
1011

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

L
John H Lee
Adj. 1 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 106, page 186

(635)

572

W L Ray
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

L

John H. Leete

Adj. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Ap.*
by appointment, election } *Dec. 12, 1864.*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. A. Preston

Copyist.

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
Jno. H. Leete
M. & Cadet

Texas

Appears on a

P. A. Leete

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 1 Texas Inf. Regt.

Date of appointment Feb 4 , 1865

Date of confirmation Feb 4 , 1865

To take rank Dec 12 , 1864

Date of acceptance Feb 26 , 1865

Delivered Army A. Na

Subsequent disposition J. L. Brackenridge

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 232

O. P. Taylor

(200)

570

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L /

Texas

Geo Lee
Lgt Maj 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

May 20, 1864
H. Grove
May 21, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 33

J. M. Williams

4204

Copyright.

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

John H. Lee
Adj. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec. 12, 1864
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

(205)

J. Bay
5764

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. L. L.
1st Lt. 1st Reg. Va.
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Remarks:

1st Lt. 1st Reg. Va.
Admitted
1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 111, page 11

(125)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1

Tex.

J. H. Leter
Sgt. Maj. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

May 20, 1864

1864

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 87

(CDS)

C. A. M.

5168

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Texas

J. H. Lute
Sgt. Maj. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1864.

To Apr 30, 1864.

When paid May 27, 1864.

By whom J. Amble

Amount \$ 84

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 298

L. E. Fike

(200)

1010

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1

Tex

John H Leete

Sergt Major Non Com Staff 1 Tex
Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Jan 20, 1864 .

Date of issue Jan 20, 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

118 Oct 13 3rd 1863

John H. Seate

26. 25

Aug 29th 1863

Confederate States Co

Jno W Lute Dr

To one hundred & five days⁽¹⁰⁵⁾ Extra duty as acting
Adjutant at 27 per day twenty six dollars and
twenty five cts \$26.25-

Approved & ordered paid

P. A. M. K. L. C. t
Comd'g Regt

Received Aug 29 1863 of Capt G. S. Mills a 2. m
the sum of twenty six dollars & twenty five cts \$26.25-
in full of above account

J. W. Lute

1st Texas Regiment
No. 267

Application of A.
S. Bass Col. 1st Texas
Regt. asking appoint-
ment of Sergeant
Major John H. Sule
to Adjutancy of same
regiment

Hed. Qr. No. 1019
Decr 12. 1864
Res: Forwarded
A. S. Bass Col.
1st Texas Regt.

H. C. Smith
Decr 14th 1864

Res. for appd
Dec 1864

W. H. Hill
1st Texas Regt.
Adjutant

Hood & Co. 1st Texas Regt.
Decr 15th 1864

Res. for appd
Adjutant 1st Texas Regt.

W. H. Hill
1st Texas Regt.
Adjutant
Decr 15th 1864

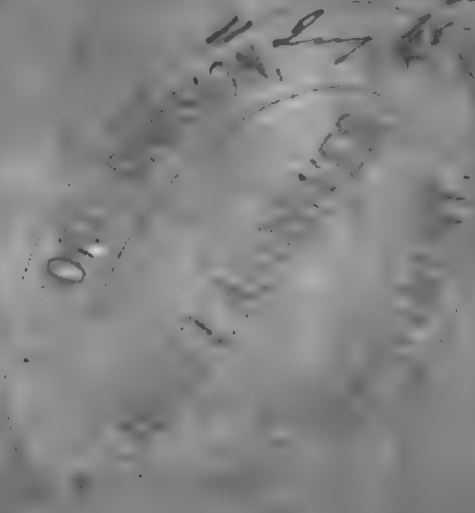
"For Adjutant." Bu. of A. & S. G.
Appoint office
Jan'y 7/65.
Respectfully submitted to the Hon.
Secy of War.
A recommendation for the appoint-
ment of an adjutant.
There is a vacancy.
By order.

E. A. Parfery
Adjutant
Appoint

By order

J. A. Smith

Decr 15th 1864



Hd Qrs Tex. Inf
Decr 12. 1864

Genl. S. Cooper
A. & S. J. J. J.
Sinc.

I have the honor to ask
that Sergeant. Mayer, John H. Sute
1st Texas Regt be appointed ~~1st~~ Lieutenant
and Adjutant of same regiment.

The vacancy in this office was cre-
ated by the retirement of "Israel Corp's"
of Adjutant A. P. Forey on the 31st
Oct last.

This appointment would not be asked
if there were a sufficient number of
company officers present to admit of
the detail of a subaltern to discharge
the duties. There are but thirteen (13) com-
pany officers present.

Sergeant Mayer Sute has been acting as
Adjutant for some months past, and has
made a very efficient officer.

I am, Genl. Very Respy

Your Obedt Servant
H. S. Pass. Col 1st Tex. Regt
Camp Texas Army

Paid September 11th 1863

Geo. H. Seale

Sergeant Major

1st Texas Regiment

From July 1863 to Aug 1863

Pay \$4.2

VOUCHER No. 2104

Paid the 27 day of Jan 1865

To J. L. State Gen. Adjt
1st Texas Regt C. S.

From the day of 18

To the 11 day of Feby 1864

Pay \$ 726 50

Forage

Amount \$ 726 50

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. G. H. Lusk*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
	Sept 1	Jan 15	4	15	400		400		
For myself,	Sept 20	Feb 11	4	21	100		470		
							720		
For year's service,			7	6					
			7	6	21		193	20	
Forage for horses,							726	50	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. H. Lusk* this *31* day of *January* 18 *64*, the sum of *Seven Hundred Twenty Six* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *726.50*

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage,

Amount, \$ *726.50*

John H. Lusk
Acting Adj.
of Gen. Regt.

15th Nov 1864
You No 4. West. 5.

2nd Qr 1864.

Forage

for the 15th Oct adit

Dr. *Provision for wages on Grantee's horse in case of*
1st Texas Regt. Act Adjt 1 Texas Regt for sixty days
commencing April 1st 1862 ending May 31 1862.

Col	Period		Number Horses	Daily allowance to each Total Allowance.		Remarks.
	From	To		Corn Pounds.	Corn Pounds.	
1st	1st	1862.				
1st	1st	May 31	1	92	545	
					545	

I hereby certify that the above acquisition is correct and just, that the horse was in my possession in service of the 1st Texas Regt. and that I am not drawing pay for any part of the time a horse charged.

John H. Lute
 Act Adjt 1 Texas Regt

Received in the field May 31 1862 of C. M. Mills Capt & Co. in
 Ten Hundred and forty five Cords.

John H. Lute
 Act Adjt 1st Texas Regt

1284

Paid

May 21 1861
Genl. W. E. Smith
Sgt. Major
1st Regt. Pa.

From

Jan 1 1861 to Apr 30 1861

Pay

\$

54.00

To *John H. Latta*
Private Major & Senior **U. S. Army.**
For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1* 186*4* to *Apr 30* 1864,
being *4* months, — days, at *\$21* per month,

Indemnity Transfer

Deduct, due

Remained in right of Amount paid,

DOLLARS. CTS.

84 00

84 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *24th* day of *May*, 186*4*,
from **MAJ. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of

Eighty four

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

M. Amman

[Signed Duplicate.]

John H. Latta

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

11.3.20 L. 24.

App. file -

1st night 1st

app. 1st night 1st
of the Regt -

Enclosure

London 11.3.20 - 1st
night 1st

11. Jan

at 1st night

Arrival 11.3.20

1st night 1st

1st night 1st

10166 -

file
the official note to the Regt

11.3.20
Recd. 11.3.20
11.3.20



My dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]



Very respectfully,
J. H. [Name]

Quint.

Ans. H. Steele

Apr 12 claim

Rec 19th. 24th 1865

Steele claim 27/65

Billent

6

Resolving. Copying. before
me, the within named
J. H. Steele's declaration in
signature with the date
written & signed. Received
at this to be given.

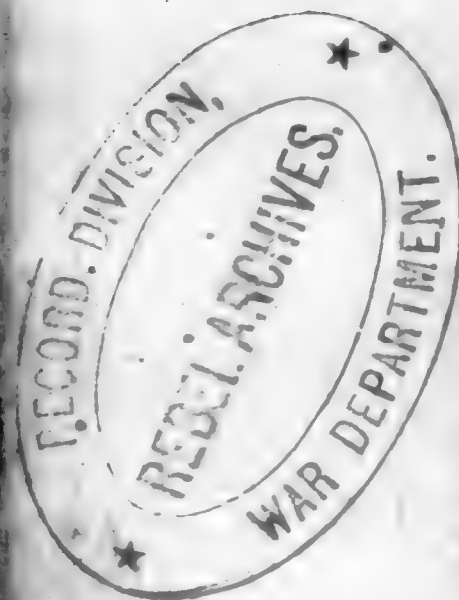
Wm. D. Smith
Adjutant Genl. Office
Apr 12 1865

Apr 1st 1865:

I certify that
John H. Steele is the
Adjt. 1st Regt. Kyta
Ed. Hanningham
Lt Col & 2nd B
Hood's Staff

Sanctuary
The Col. Cunningham
acknowledged in my
presence that
the above signature
was Cunningham's
signature

RECORDED
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT



Special Order
No. 3

Head Quarters Texas Bn.
Dec. 2nd 64

The following named officers
are hereby appointed a board for the purpose
of such horses as may be brought
before this office.

Capt. Wm. H. Harrison Co. E. 3rd Ark Regt
Lieut. H. H. Robinson " " 1st Texas
" " " " " " 1st Texas



By Command of
Col. F. S. Ross
Comd'g Bn.
and the Bn.
and a detail.

In pursuance of the above order the undersigned officers
met and appointed a certain "Doubt Bay Horse" killed
in the battle of Fort Fisher, Texas Regt.

We are hereby authorized to receive the above mentioned horse when
presented into the service of the Confederate States and that we
shall value it at 1500 dollars fifteen hundred dollars
and that it was killed in the battle of Shiloh, Tennessee on the 12th
day of April in the service of the Confederate States.
J. H. Robinson 1st Lieut Co. 1st Texas Regt
A. H. Mills 1st Lieut Co. 1st Texas Regt
W. H. Harrison Capt Co. E. 3rd Ark Regt

Texas

No. 24,626

John J. Davis
Capt. 1st Texas 1847

Commission
John J. Davis
Capt. 1st Texas 1847

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT
May 11 1865

Expiring Apr. 1st 1855
Returned April 1st 1865

Recd June 1, 1865
The within certificate
No 24,626

J. H. Smith
1st Texas

24

The Comptroller's Office

San Francisco, Cal.

May 12th 1865

(1865)

For the sum of \$100.00 in full of
the sum of \$100.00 in full of
the sum of \$100.00 in full of
the sum of \$100.00 in full of
the sum of \$100.00 in full of
the sum of \$100.00 in full of
the sum of \$100.00 in full of
the sum of \$100.00 in full of

Received of the Comptroller's Office

San Francisco, Cal.

May 12th 1865

Comptroller's Office
April 18th 1865
J. M. Nelson
Treasurer's Office
San Francisco, Cal.

1221
Leete J. H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

O. S. Adjutant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leete John H.

Leeth

1222

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leath Daniel P.

1
193
Leftwich M. L

Co. A., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57481740	20
2	1830	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

M. L. Seftwisch

Pvt.

{ Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous, } May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. H. P. P. P.

Period One year.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* Name of person in Column
of names present in M. L.
Seftwisch.

*This company subsequently became Company A. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company H was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book-mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

M. L. Leftwich
Priv., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May 16 to 31

, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 186 .

Where

N. Orleans

By whom

Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Bazart

Copyist.

1224
Leith

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leath. Daniel P.

1925
Lemay.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lundy. J. E.

1236
Levy. L. M.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484994	20
2	5874	21
3	5765	22
4	5251	23
5	5330	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

L. M. Levy

Pt

Capt. F. C. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date June 6, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

in status

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Stinson

2

(Confederate.)

I

Texas.

25 } Capt. E. J. Levy

२५

Appears on { Capt. F. S. Bass' Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 28 66

Enlisted: June 30
When: May 26, 1861
Where:

Where
By whom
Period

Period
Last paid:
12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment, Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment, Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment an independent April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. H. Small

Copyright

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Lewis Levy
Pte, Co. C^o

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr.

1862

Enlisted:

When May 28

Where New Orleans

, 1862.

By whom Lt. A. W. Pope Instt

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. A. B. George May 24

To what time Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B.

(622)

Copyright.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company Muster
 the organization name _____

Company Muster Roll
ation named above

Organization named above.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *May 7 June*
 When *June 6*
 There *here*, 1862

Where *June 6* and enrolled: *1861*
 by whom *New Orleans*
 dated *Le A. H. Pol* *1861*

By whom *New Orleans*
Period *22 A. H. 1891*
Not paid: *12 mos*
Whom *ofc. Int*

Period *12 mos*
 last paid: *to G. W. Pope, June*
 by whom

W. Pope Inst
12 hrs

By whom *12 hrs*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks: Present, 186

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was attached to this regiment as independent company which was organized May 6, 1862, and April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark

A. L. Russell

Copy

L Confederate. 1 Texas.

L. M. Levy
Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt A. H. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. G. S. Mill

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged as now known
by order S. C. G. for 28 Aug
Final Statement given

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Texas

L. N. Levy
Priv. Co. E. N. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Sept. 2. , 1862.

Date of payment: Sept. 8. , 1862.

By whom

Remarks :

J. Ambler

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 297

J. Law

Copyist

L

Tex.

L. M. Perry
Pvt. Co. E. 1 Regt Tex

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Diarrhoea, ac.
Admitted	May 13, 1862
Returned to duty	May 28, 1862
Deserted	
Discharged	1862
Furloughed	1862
Died	1862
Remarks:	1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 159

(1997)

579

Copyright

Recd. of Major John - Am blw this 8th day of
Sept. 1862 Fifty seven dollars and 70 cts in full
of the within acct.

L. N. Levy

No 1624

Paid Sept 8 - 1862

Pr L. N. Levy

(Co) 1 Texas Inf

1 July to 2nd Sept 1862

Pay — 22.70

Cts — 25. —
47.70



I certify that the within named S. A. Long, a private in Capt O. S. Bess. company (E) of the 1st Regt of Texas Volunteers, born in the City of Memphis, in the State of Tennessee, aged 17 years, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a clerk, was enlisted by Lieut. E. A. Pope, at New Orleans, on the 28th day of May, 1861, to serve for one year, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of having served his time as required by the Conscription Law

The said S. A. Long was last paid by C. Miles Mills, A. D. C. to include the 30th day of June, 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due him fourteen dollars traveling allowance, from camp near Fairfax Va to the place of discharge, to Richmond, Va, the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him \$22⁷⁵ for service

He is indebted to the Confederate States \$100

There is due him \$25⁰⁰ for clothing

Given in duplicate in Camp near Fairfax Va, this 2^d day of Sept 1862.

B. W. Webb Lt. Colonel C/E

For pay from 1st July, 1862, to the 2^d Sept, 1862 being two months and two days at \$11 per month

For pay for traveling from Camp near Fairfax Va

to Richmond Va, being 140 miles at ten cts per mile

For Commutation of clothing

Amount Paid

\$22	75
14	00
25	00
<hr/>	
47	75

✓ 1227
Lewellyn H. M.

Co. *G*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57481519</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. M. Lawrence

But, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *Oct*

1861.

Station *Camp Quantico*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Malignant Malaria*

Date of discharge from service, *Oct 27*, 1861.

Date of death, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. H. H. H.

Copyist.

L | (Confederate.) | Texas
1

A. H. M. Llewellyn

Pvt., (Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.
Where Anderson Co. Tex.
By whom Capt. John R. Woodward
Period For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Present as is:
A. H. M. Llewellyn

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.
Book mark:

Swain
Copyist.

Head Quarters 1st Corps L Camp Suamico
Nov 26. 1861

Oct 27th 1861

Approved:

Wm. C. Cresswell

Major General G. M. Smith

Major S. D. Smith

Major J. A. General

Certificate of Discharge

for discharge

In Case of H. M.

Sheworth private in

Co. G. 1st Regt. N.Y.

1861

Wm. C. Cresswell

Major J. A. General

Major S. D. Smith

Major G. M. Smith

Major J. A. General

Major S. D. Smith

Major G. M. Smith

Major J. A. General

Major S. D. Smith

Major G. M. Smith

Major J. A. General

Major S. D. Smith

Major G. M. Smith

Major J. A. General

Major S. D. Smith

Major G. M. Smith

Major J. A. General

Major S. D. Smith

Major G. M. Smith

Major J. A. General

Major S. D. Smith

Major G. M. Smith

Major J. A. General

Major S. D. Smith

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for Discharge

Alfred H. McSwelley of Captain John
H. Woodward's Company (G.) of the 2^d
Texas Regiment of Confederate States Vol-
unteers was enlisted by Capt John H
Woodward of the 2^d Texas Regiment of
Volunteers at Palestine Texas on the 28th
day of June A.D. 1861 to serve during the war
He was born in Harpers Ferry in the State
of Virginia is eighteen years of age Five
feet and five and a half inches high -
dark complexion - blue eyes - dark au-
ster hair and by occupation when enlisted
was a farmer during the last two months
of his enlistment he has been unfit for duty
for 45 - days

Dr. J. H. McSwelley
Capt. Co. G. 2^d Texas Regt.

This is to certify that I have Examined
Alfred McSwelley a private of Comp (G)
Capt Woodward's of the 2^d Texas Regt.
and find said private incapable of
doing the duties of a soldier because of
an oblique Inguinal Hernia
Sewing Surg
2^d Texas Regt

Enlarged Oct 27. 1861

at Camp Quantico Va

Wm Lusk
Chas Lusk

1228
Lewis Callett. E

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486720	20
2	6848	21
3	6974	22
4	7088	23
5	7976	24
6	4201	25
7	6748	26
8	4668	27
9	4781	28
10	6693	29
11	6749	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. E. Lewis

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

1 Mch & Apr

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11

, 1862.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Recruit en route
for Co G

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. E. Lewis

Appears on *Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:
When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *J. R. W. Howard*

Period *War*

Mustered into service:
When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt J. R. Howard*

Last paid: *Capt W. H. Mills 25m*

By whom *Apr 30*, 1862

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *June 27th Present*
on Surg. Cert.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

L Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. E. Lewis
Private, Co. 2nd, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: July 4 1862 1862
When

Where Albany, 1862.
By whom Palentine Tex

Period S. R. Woodward

Last paid: Jan
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time March 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wife in Hospital
in Richmond Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(543)

A. B. Stewart
Copied.

L Confederate. 1 Texas.

C. E. Lewis
Port, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct

Enlisted:
When Apr, 1862.

Where Cal. Dist Tex
By whom Capt W. H. Howard
Period Nov

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
* Discharge on acct of dis-
ability Sept 18. 2 Paid in
full to date of discharge
X From duty

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(142)

C. E. Lewis

Copyright

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Calvert E. Lewis
Age 18 years, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for

Not dated
Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .*

When
Where
By whom Alb. Mustain, 186 .
Period 1st Battalion

Remarks: Bounty of fifty
dollars paid

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Fall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment
in August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies
(1st) Company K was the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 16, 1862.
*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 16, 1862."

Book mark:

Alb. Mustain

L

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

Lewis

Appears on

, Co. G

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

, 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Stunk

Copyright

Le (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

C. E. Lewis
Post, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,

Company Return
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

L Confederate. 1 Texas.

Lewis
Appears on Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

C. E. Lewis
Post, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 2.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

(150)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

W. E. Lewis
Appears on _____, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
_____, 186 *2*

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: *Discharged*, 186 _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

L (Confederate)
1
C. E. Lewis
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: Discharged, 1862
on disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

(1862)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

L (CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

1
Cattlett Lewis
Capt Co. G. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Remitt Fever

Admitted June 23, 1862

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks Transfd to Danville

26th June 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 1

Q. I. J. Taylor

4204

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

a / *1* / *1862*
Wm. H. Lewis
Co. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date *June 29*, 1862.
Co. Commander *Capt. Woodward*
Complaint *Dysentery*
In private quarters
Returned to duty *July 23*, 1862.
Deserted
Discharged from service
Sent to General Hospital
Transferred
Furloughed
Died
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 458

(255)

Copyist.

CERTIFICATE OF DEBENTURE FOR DISCOUNT

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES

Journal of
Continuing Education

Exhibit of

Continued on p. 4

covered at 221

70018; PO BOX 100

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

66 Lewis

[Signature]

Reg't of 1st Inf

Feb. 14. 1862

James L. Brown

He promptly goes home

And the
the King
the King

Die Sept 10 1863

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Sept 19*

[illegible]

[Handwritten signature]

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Pt. G. Lewis, of Captain Mr R
Hordmann Company, (4,) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by Capt. Mr R Hordmann, of
 the 1st Regiment of Texas at Palatka Texas
 on the 11th day of Apr 1862, to serve three years; he was born
 in Chautauque Co in the State of Kentucky, is 25 years
 years of age, five feet, four inches high, light complexion, gray eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Richmond Va
 DATE: Sept 13th 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Pt. G. Lewis of
 Captain Hordmann's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Ascites caused by
Portal Congestion, and Varicose enlargement of the Veins of
the Gastrointestinal Cord.

R. W. Lunday Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 15th day of Sept, 1862 at Richmond

By order of Brig Genl Geo W. Mosier Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

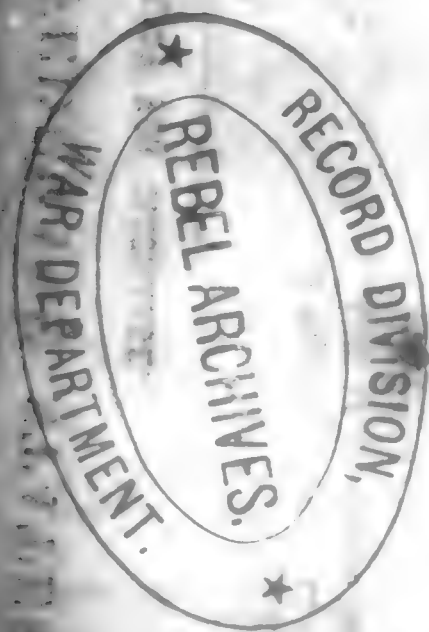
County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Co. _____
Reg't of _____



Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

[Faint, illegible handwritten text and signatures]

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Pl. C. Collins
Hardwood Company, (4) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by Capt. Jno R. Hardwood of the 1st Regiment of Texas
on the 11th day of Apr 1862, at Palestine Kentucky
in Chattanooga in the State of Kentucky to serve three years; he was born
years of age, 5 feet, 4 inches high, light complexion, grey eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form
(Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Prepared on
DATE: Sept. 13, 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Pl. C. Collins of
Captain Hardwood Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 94, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Acute Catarrh of
the Urinary Organs, and various enlargement of the Uterus
of the Uterine Cervix.

R. W. Landrey Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 18th day of Sept, 1862, at Richmond

By order of Brig. Gen. Jno. M. Hunter Commanding the Post.
M. W. Graham
Ad. J.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1229
Lewis, E. H.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewis, E. H.

✓ 1230
Lewis. J. F

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482488	20
2	2570	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. F. Lewis
Put } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous } *May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Thiford*

Period *1 yr*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. F. Lewis
Copied

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

J. F. Lewis
Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 16 to 31*

Enlisted: _____, 186*✓*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Voucher No 144

Raid 2 Aug 1861

J. H. Lewis, Private
Capt Moore, Co
Texas, Rath

Discharged

From 1 June 1861

To 1 Aug 1861

Pay \$22

B 1 [✓] ~~June~~ Aug

✓

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James P. Lewis
Private of Captain W. H. Meade's Company (B) of the
1st Regt of Illinois born in Madison Co.
in the State of Illinois, aged 18 years, 5 feet, 17
inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by
Frank a. Shaw was enlisted by W. H. Meade
at New Orleans on the 16 day of May, 1861
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Sickness

The said James P. Lewis was last paid by Regt. L. Smith
to include the 1st day of June, 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Richmond the place of discharge, to Richmond Va
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Five months wages
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at Richmond this 2nd day of August 1861.

W. B. Lewis
COMMANDING COMPANY.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>June</u> 1861, to <u>1</u> of <u>August</u> 1861, being <u>2</u> months and <u>11</u> days,	
at <u>11</u> Dollars per month, - - -	<u>22</u> ✓
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile, - - - - -	
Amount, - - -	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____	
Balance paid, - - -	<u>22</u> ✓

RECEIVED of Mr. William Smith C. S. Army, this 2 day of August 1861 Twenty two Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

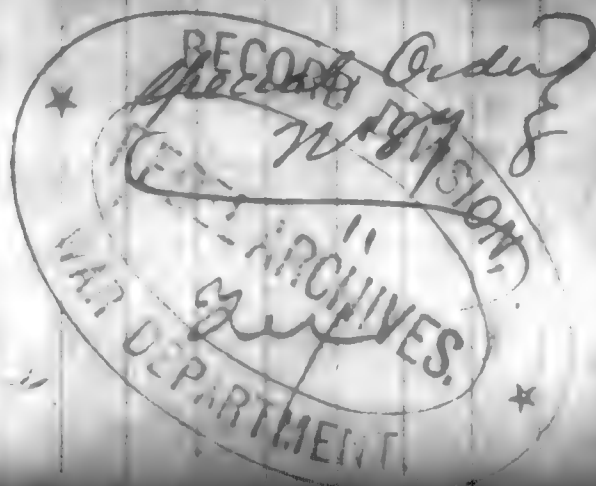
(Signed Duplicates.) J. F. Lewis

WITNESS:

Head Quarters
Camp of Instruction
Hermitage Fair Grounds
July 31st 1861

Certificate of Disability
for Private J. F. Lewis of
Capt. W. W. Moore's Co
of Texas

C. B. Smith
Capt. Comd.
Co. B. 1st Tex Inf.
1st August 1861.
Discharged by



James O. Lewis of Capt S. D. Moore's Comp
B of the Texas Battalion of Infantry Volunteers of the
Confederate States of America was enlisted
Capt S. D. Moore of the 1st Battalion of Texas volun-
teers at New Orleans on the 16th day of May
1861 to serve for 12 months. He was born in
~~Illinois~~ Carlinville, Illinois is 18 years of
age 5 feet 3 inches high dark complexion
gray eyes & black hair, and by occupation
when enlisted a farmer. During the last
~~24~~ ~~twenty one~~ days two months has been
sick (21) days.

I certify that the above is true and
correct to the best of my knowledge

H. B. DeWalt Lieut.
Comdg Co B. Texas Batts.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said James
O. Lewis of Captain S. D. Moore's Company, and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
bronchitis, and general debility as a consequence of the measles.
In my opinion the interests of the service require his
discharge.

Mason Howard Apt Surgeon C.S.A
at Camp of Instruction
July 31. 1861.

1231
Lewis John

Co. *L*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50491340</i>	20
2	<i>1445</i>	21
3	<i>1539</i>	22
4	<i>1639</i>	23
5	<i>1748</i>	24
6	<i>1834</i>	25
7	<i>1954</i>	26
8	<i>2044</i>	27
9	<i>2098</i>	28
10	<i>2182</i>	29
11	<i>2264</i>	30
12	<i>2346</i>	31
13	<i>2422</i>	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

John Lewis
Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers,
(Lone Star Rifles.)*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Peterson's 3 miles east
of Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. A. C. McKeen

Period for the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Lewis
Pvt

Appears on _____, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 1 to Sept 1*

Enlisted:
When _____ 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKim*

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(343)

O. T. Taylor

Copyright.

L Confederate. 1 Texas.

John Lewis
Priv

Appears on _____, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas, 1861.

By whom Capt. A. C. McAllen

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent Sept 1, 1861.

Remarks: has stated

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. L. Taylor

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Lewis
But, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 1
Galveston
Capt. McKim
War
Feb 28

1861.

1862

Not listed

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

P. S. Taylor
Copyist

L (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

J. Lewis
But

Appears on _____, Co. I., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Joined for service and enrolled: _____, 1862.

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKeen*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. C. Mills*

To what time *Sept. 30*, 1861.

Present or absent _____

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."
WM. A. BEDELL,
Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Present June 27, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: _____

C. J. Taylor

Copy.

L Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Lewis
Port, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 8 (day)*

Enlisted:
When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*, 186*2*.

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *C. A. Mills*

To what time *Present*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

O. J. Apple

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Lewis
Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Sept. & Oct* 1862

Where *Aug 1* 1861
Galveston

By whom *Capt McNeen*
Mar

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt Mills
Aug 31 1862
Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and amalgamated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

C. S. Taylor

Copyright

Confederate.
1

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____ 1862.

Where _____
By whom _____, 1861.

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1861.
Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was attached to this regiment as inde-
pendent company which was organized May 6, 1862.
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was attached to this
regiment as Company M which was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.
1

Texas.

4 Co. 1st
Appears on

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *June 1st* 186 *3*

Where *Ark.*
By whom *Lieut. Col. W. H. McKeen*, 186 *1*.

Period *Mar.*
Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*, 186 *1*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

Copyright

Confederate.

Texas.

1

Lewis

L. C. L., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on
Company Muster Roll
organization named above,

March 1863.

, 1861.

at:

Galveston

By whom A. C. McKeen

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Saylor

Copyright

L Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Lewis
Thompson, Co. L

Appears on , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *May 1 June* 1863.

When *May 1* 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *McLean*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Mills*

By whom *Apr 30* 186

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(62)

Chas. Taylor

Copyright

L Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. L. Lee's
Company, Co. L

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*
Must dated

Enlisted: _____ 1863.
When _____

Where *Galveston*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: _____
By whom *Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Killed at Battle*
Chickasawga Sept. 19/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

J. Lewis
Drumpl, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Apr. 8 Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*
By whom *Capt. M. K. M.*
Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*
To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in battle*
Chicamauga Sept.
1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. S. Smith

1232
Lewis. W. G

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30482487	21	40496163
2	2569	22	4079
3	2656	23	6281
4	2713	24	5399
5	2764	25	6183
6	2805	26	5757
7	2845	27	
8	2884	28	
9	2923	29	
10	2962	30	
11	2998	31	
12	3025	32	
13	3054	33	
14	3076	34	
15	3093	35	
16	48311	36	
17	494069	37	
18	6138	38	
19	4537	39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

L (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

W. G. Lewis
Put } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.*
Appears on a

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at
general rendezvous } *May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *L. C. W. Phifer*

Period *1 yr*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. G. Lewis
Put, { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 16 to 31*

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L
W. G. Lewis
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized in a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. G. Lewis

Copyright.

L Confederate. **1** **Texas.**

H. Lewis
Det, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:
When

186*7*

Where

May 16, 186*1*.
New Orleans

By whom

Lt. Phifer

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr. 30, 186*6*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In battle on 27th
wounded on July 1st
in hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Johnson
Copyright

G Confederate. *1* Texas.

G Lewis
Put, Col. *S.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 8 Aug*

Enlisted:
When *May 16* 186 *2*.

Where *New Or*, 186 *1*.

By whom *Capt. Phifer*
Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded*
at Malvern Hill

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. It was increased
to a regiment as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. W.
Copyist.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

David
Appears on *Sept 2 Oct*
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Enlisted:
When

Where

1862

By whom

Period

, 186

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 186

In Absent Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry,
(1st) Company K was the field as the 2d Regiment about March 8, 1862, and
to the 8th Battalion Alabama company which was transferred
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(242)

W. J. Johnson
Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. G. Lewis
Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

D. D. Moore

Period

12mo.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent wounded
July 1. In Hospital Mont-
gomery Ala.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

D. D. Moore

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

W. G. Lewis

Priv, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt D D Moore

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

C. A. Hills

To what time

Dec 31

1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Livingston

Copyright.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

L. H. M. Lewis
Appears on *Co. B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr.*

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Livingston La.*, 186*1*.

By whom *Capt E. D. Moore*

Period *15 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*, 186*6*
Furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

L Confederate. 1 Texas.

E. Lewis
Out, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: May 16, 1863
When

Where Livingston Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt. Moore

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 25, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:



I

Texas.

1
Texas
W. E. Lewis
Butler, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on
Company Must
the organization

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June

for July 2 Aug

Enlisted:

When.

جی 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: *Worms*

ounded at
Little Malvern
Hill.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known by the addition of Texas Infantry, (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L
E. Lewis
Privt, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:
When *Apr 27*, 186*3*

Where *Livingston*, 186*3*

By whom *L. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *C. L. Mills*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

17

(183)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. W. Lewis
Put, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. D. D. Maurel

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on wound.
recd. at battle Malvern
Hill, Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Lewis

Copyist.

L | 1 **Confederate.**
Texas.

O. W. Lewis
Put, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: 1864
When

Where Apr. 29, 1861
Livingston, Tex

By whom Capt D D Moore
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 186

Remarks: Absent
rec. at the battle
of Gains Farm Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. W. Lewis
Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*

Enlisted:

1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
recd. at battle of Mal.
near Hill Va. now
in Texas

, 186

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyright.

Confederate.
1

Texas.

M. G. Lewis
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug 1864.
Enlisted:
When

Where *Apr. 29*, 1861.
By whom *Livingston Tex*
Period *Capt S D Moore*
12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*, 186
in Texas. since battle
of Malvern Hill
July 1, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wislizen and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L Confederate. 1 Texas.

Lewis
Appears on B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date: _____

Place: _____

Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunk

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

W. G. Lewis
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.*
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded 1 July 1862
Killed

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

Lewis
, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(44)

Thunk

Copied.

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

J. H. David
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *October*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *sick* x

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

L Confederate. 1

Texas.

Appears on *Lewis*, Col. *19*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *2*, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. *Wigfall* and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the name of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Q. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(856)

Copyist.

L

Confederate
1

Texas.

Lewis

Appears on

, Col

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. G. Fall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
became an Alabama company which was attached to this regiment as inde-
pendent company about May 6, 1862, and Company M was organized about

W. D. Taylor

Copy

L

(Confederate.)
1

Texas.

W. G. Lewis
Put, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: , 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: , 1862

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
W. G. Lewis

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. G. Lewis and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known by the addition of three companies which was transferred
to the 4th Battalion as Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Confederate
1

Texas.

Lewis

Appears on *Co. G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment in the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known by the addition of three companies about August,
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Q. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

General Hospital No. 12,
Richmond, Va.,

for

Sept 19 & 20, 1862

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Back mark.

(54)

J. Wilson

721

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wilson
Jan 30 1862
Appointed on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at General Hospital No. 12,
Richmond, Va.,
for the month of *Feb*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:
Disease *Exhaustion & Typhoid*
Date of discharge from service, *Feb 11*
Date of death

, 1862

, 1862

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Texas

W. G. Lewis
Capt A. B. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in

at

for

General Hospital No. 12,
Richmond, Va.,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

to Oct 31, 1862.
not stated.

May 16, 1861.
New Orleans.

Capt Gephw
1 yr & w.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid.

By whom

To what time

Capt E. S. Mills
Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

not stated.

Book mark

(945)

C. S. Mills

1863

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

X
1
John G. Lewis
Regt B 1. Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in

General Hospital No. 12,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark



1. Feyn

appears on a Register

Richmond, Virginia

70-20, 100 pence
 badly commencing by bomb
 eight miles. Was admitted
 from Hospital. No. 15 having
 had the bone exposed for
 about 4 inches while
 middle. Wound nearly
 healed but spine as still
 needing their way out.
 Will soon be well enough
 for a furlough.

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 468, page 24.

44.181226

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 1 *1. Tex.*

111 G. Lewis

Pol Gen. R. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>General No. 12</i>
Admitted	
Returned to duty	, 186 .
Discharged	<i>(Oct. 11)</i> , 186 .
Deserted	, 186 2.
Died	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Transferred	, 186 .
Remarks :	, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page *640*

51
(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. G. Lee
Capt. Co. B 10th Regt.

Appears on a

REPORT
of casualties, of the Texas Brigade,
at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated July 13, 1862.

Wounded W. Lee

Remarks:

Casualties, Va., 317.

Cooper

Copyist.

829

Paid

16 Aug

1862

W. L. Lewis Pri

Co. B. 1. Texas 1862

From

May 1862 to July 1862

Pay

94-

C. S. Army.

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
22	
30	
23	
99	
91	

186

per month,

at

Bounty
Clothing

Amount paid,

7. 1861

Debit to Roll.

James
Coffman

Received this 16 day of August 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

40 Dollars,

for

W. G. Lewis

W. M. Royal
atty

Gen Waples Nov 10 -
Prichard and Aug 18/10

Now in all. Run by two men that
I do Corroborate W & Royal my Legat and
Lawful Agent to Sign "an paper". Collect all
things are true from the (in fact also
State of America W. S. Lewis
Seal}

Witness B. W. Sparks Seal
By Gen Waples Nov 10

820

PAID 16 Oct

W. Lewis & Co

W. Lewis & Co

W. Lewis & Co

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *W. F. Lewis*

Co. B. 1. Texas Inf.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May 1* 1862 to *July 1* 1862
being *2* months, — days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22.

Bounty —

50

Clothing —

25

Total, due

Amount paid,

97

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*James
C. Smith*

RECEIVED, *Richard* this *14* day of *August* 186*2*
from *Capt. John W. Smith* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Seven Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of, the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. F. Lewis

By W. D. Royal

L-33

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

William G. Lewis

Bureau Co. Bⁿ

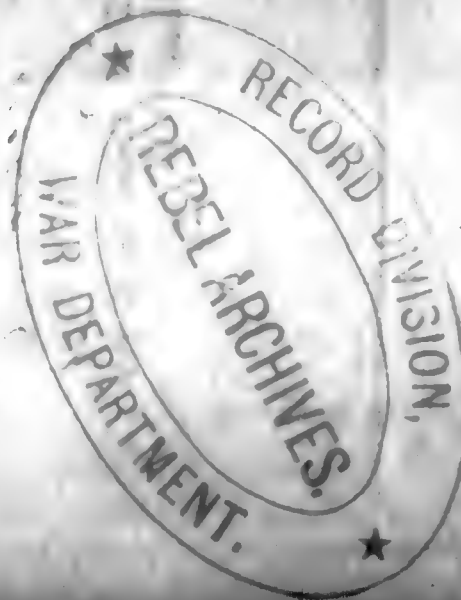
1st Regt of Texas Inf

Wm G. Lewis
11th Dec 1862

Approved
by Col^l Wm G. Smith
R. J. Jackson
11th Dec 1862

Received (A. & I. G. Office), Oct 14

1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wilson G. Lewis, of Captain *R. B. Harding*,
Livingston Co Company, (*A*) of the *1st Regt* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Capt Morris*, of
the *1st* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Livingston*
on the *11th* day of *May* 186 *2*, to serve *1* years; he was born
in *Cartersville* in the State of *Ala.* is *20*
years of age, *5* feet, *9* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *45* days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Rich. Va*
DATE: *Return 9th 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wilson G. Lewis* of
Captain *R. B. Harding* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 202, and directions on Form 12, p. 202, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Excised Libin of*
Right leg for 4 inches

Wm Alex - Thorne Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *10th* day of *Oct*, 186 *2*, at *Richmond*
By command of *Major Genl S W Smith* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)



**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of**

_____ *Co.* _____

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

[Faint handwritten notes and stamps, including a circular seal with the word "RECEIVED" and a date stamp "JAN 21 1864"]

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISEASE.

(To be filled in by the Surgeon, or other medical officer, in cases of disease.)

William G. Lewis, of Captain *R. O. Harding's*
Livingstone Guard Company, (Co) of the *1st Regt.* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Capt. Davis*, of
the *1st* Regiment of *Arms*, on the *16th* day of *March*, 1862.
years of age, *5* feet, *7* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *carpenter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *light*. (Specified disease or injury) *Med. Dep. Gen. Regt.*

STATION: *Rich's Co.*

DATE: *October 9th 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William G. Lewis* of
Captain *R. O. Harding's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(See contract per. 1124, p. 22, and Articles on Form 22, p. 22, Med. Dep. Gen. Regt.)* *Exposed skin of right*
leg for four inches.

Wm. R. H. Thome Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

10th

day of

Oct.

1862, at

Richmond

By command of Maj. E. G. Whitely

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to secure the signature of the Surgeon.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be inserted here.

True—

Correct—

Done—

(DOUGLASS)

1233
Sides

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

• Cards filed with

Sides J E

11/27/94
Lindsay L. P.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsay L. P.

1275
Lindsay, J. A

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484995	20
2	5076	21
3	5129	22
4	5215	23
5	5300	24
6	5375	25
7	5434	26
8	5490	27
9	5545	28
10	5600	29
11	5645	30
12	5689	31
13	5726	32
14	5762	33
15	5797	34
16	5832	35
17	493802	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. A. Lindsey +
Re { Capt. F. S. Bass Company
Texas Battalion Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date Jan 26, 186/.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark: _____

A. J. P. Jones

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

* L. A. Lindray

RE

{ Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,
Texas Battalion.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. M. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Quince

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. A. Lindsay

Sgt. A., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope Surgt

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. M. D. Georgey 2nd

To what time Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Bunnell

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

J. A. Lindsay

367, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Present, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. A. Lindsey

361, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. W. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Cornwall

(627)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

J. A. Lindsay

, Co C^o, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Sept. 1 Oct.

1862.

for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:

May 2

When

Where

New Orleans

Lt. A. H. Pope

By whom

12

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Cunniff

Copied

Confederate.

Texas.

1

J. A. Lindsay

Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mr. T. J. C.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

Where

N. Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirgall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Conner

Copyright.

Confederate.

2

1

Texas.

J. A. Lindsay

3rd Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1863.

Where New Orleans

By whom E. A. M. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Miller

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Texas on
Recruiting Service to be gone
ninety days.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Dunsmuir

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. A. Lindsay

Sgt, Co. G^o, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1863.

Where A. A.

By whom G. H. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Texas on Recruiting
Service 1 Feb 1863 for 90 days

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Russell

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Lindsay
3rd Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

May 28

, 1861.

When

New Orleans

Where

Lt. A. N. Pope

By whom

12ms.

Period

Last paid:

Left Mill

By whom

Feb. 28

, 186

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. G. G. G.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. A. Lindsey *

Sgt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186 *1*.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. Poken

Period

12 hrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

June 30, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in Col. of Names

Jan 1st to J. A. Lindsey

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. B. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

J. A. Lindsay
3 Sgts., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1863.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Lt. A. W. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded and in hospital at
Atlanta.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Confederate.

Texas.

1

J. A. Lindsay

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When 28 May, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lieut. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On wounded furlough
and authorized Capt. Webb to
sign pay roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. A. Lindsay
Sgt., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *28 May*, 186*4*

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. W. Pope*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *An wounded furlough
and authorized Capt. West
to sign pay roll.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbard
Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. A. Lindsay
3 Sgts., Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Aprl.* 186*4.*

Enlisted:

When *28 May*, 186*1.*

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. R. W. Pope*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Cayah Mills*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 186*3.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On wounded furlough.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hittory

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. A. Lindsay

3 Spt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

28 May, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

31 Oct., 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*On wounded furlough
since Oct. 1863, near Marshall
Texas*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Lincolnton

Sergeant, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Recruiting service.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

1

Tex

J. A. Lindsey

Priv. Co. B. 1 Tex

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

186

Date of issue

Nov. 10, 1863.

Signature

by mark

Remarks:

485

Roll No.

Tillman

Copyist.

Voucher No. 795...

ACT 51.

Quarter, 1813.

James M. Adams
Clerk

Co. 6th Regt.

Issued, Nov. 11th 1813.

CLOTHING

ABSTRACT 2

Dr. J. H. Thompson

30 cots one pr.
30 covers one pr.

For Hospital,
Atlanta
Nov 11/18

I request that the above requisition be correct, and that the articles specified are promptly requisitioned for the public service rendered to by the following circumstances:

Dr. J. H. Thompson, U.S. Army, 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Corps, 1st Army.

Dr. J. H. Thompson, U.S. Army, 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Corps, 1st Army.

Stationed at Atlanta, Georgia, the 11th Nov. 1864, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Corps, 1st Army.

is full of the above Requisition.

For Hospital,
Atlanta
Nov 11/18

Dr. J. H. Thompson, U.S. Army, 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Corps, 1st Army.

Voucher No. 788...

ABSTRACT 51.

..... 4. Quarter, 1865

James Lindsay
Clerk

Oil, 2 imp
Issued, Nov. 9. 3

125

2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349
 2350
 2351
 2352
 2353
 2354
 2355
 2356
 2357
 2358
 2359
 2360
 2361
 2362
 2363
 2364
 2365
 2366
 2367
 2368
 2369
 2370
 2371
 2372
 2373
 2374
 2375
 2376
 2377
 2378
 2379
 2380
 2381
 2382
 2383
 2384
 2385
 2386
 2387
 2388
 2389
 2390
 2391
 2392
 2393
 2394
 2395
 2396
 2397
 2398
 2399
 2400
 2401
 2402
 2403
 2404
 2405
 2406
 2407
 2408
 2409
 2410
 2411
 2412
 2413
 2414
 2415
 2416
 2417
 2418
 2419
 2420
 2421
 2422
 2423
 2424
 2425
 2426
 2427
 2428
 2429
 2430
 2431
 2432
 2433
 2434
 2435
 2436
 2437
 2438
 2439
 2440
 2441
 2442
 2443
 2444
 2445
 2446
 2447
 2448
 2449
 2450
 2451
 2452
 2453
 2454
 2455
 2456
 2457
 2458
 2459
 2460
 2461
 2462
 2463
 2464
 2465
 2466
 2467
 2468
 2469
 2470
 2471
 2472
 2473
 2474
 2475
 2476
 2477
 2478
 2479
 2480
 2481
 2482
 2483
 2484
 2485
 2486
 2487
 2488
 2489
 2490
 2491
 2492
 2493
 2494
 2495
 2496
 2497
 2498
 2499
 2500
 2501
 2502
 2503
 2504
 2505
 2506
 2507
 2508
 2509
 2510
 2511
 2512
 2513
 2514
 2515
 2516
 2517
 2518
 2519
 2520
 2521
 2522
 2523
 2524
 2525
 2526
 2527
 2528
 2529
 2530
 2531
 2532
 2533
 2534
 2535
 2536
 2537
 2538
 2539
 2540
 2541
 2542
 2543
 2544
 2545
 2546
 2547
 2548
 2549
 2550
 2551
 2552
 2553
 2554
 2555
 2556
 2557
 2558
 2559
 2560
 2561
 2562
 2563
 2564
 2565
 2566
 2567
 2568
 2569
 2570
 2571
 2572
 2573
 2574
 2575
 2576
 2577
 2578
 2579
 2580
 2581
 2582
 2583
 2584
 2585
 2586
 2587
 2588
 2589
 2590
 2591
 2592
 2593
 2594
 2595
 2596
 2597
 2598
 2599
 2600
 2601
 2602
 2603
 2604
 2605
 2606
 2607
 2608
 2609
 2610
 2611
 2612
 2613
 2614
 2615
 2616
 2617
 2618
 2619
 2620
 2621
 2622
 2623
 2624
 2625
 2626
 2627
 2628
 2629
 2630
 2631
 2632
 2633
 2634
 2635
 2636
 2637
 2638
 2639
 2640
 2641
 2642
 2643
 2644
 2645
 2646
 2647
 2648
 2649
 2650
 2651
 2652
 2653
 2654
 2655
 2656
 2657
 2658
 2659
 2660
 2661
 2662
 2663
 2664
 2665
 2666
 2667
 2668
 2669
 2670
 2671
 2672
 2673
 2674
 2675
 2676
 2677
 2678
 2679
 2680
 2681
 2682
 2683
 2684
 2685
 2686
 2687
 2688
 2689
 2690
 2691
 2692
 2693
 2694
 2695
 2696
 2697
 2698
 2699
 2700
 2701
 2702
 2703
 2704
 2705
 2706
 2707
 2708
 2709
 2710
 2711
 2712
 2713
 2714
 2715
 2716
 2717
 2718
 2719
 2720
 2721
 2722
 2723
 2724
 2725
 2726
 2727
 2728
 2729
 2730
 2731
 2732
 2733
 2734
 2735
 2736
 2737
 2738
 2739
 2740
 2741
 2742
 2743
 2744
 2745
 2746
 2747
 2748
 2749
 2750
 2751
 2752
 2753
 2754
 2755
 2756
 2757
 2758
 2759
 2760
 2761
 2762
 2763
 2764
 2765
 2766
 2767
 2768
 2769
 2770
 2771
 2772
 2773
 2774
 2775
 2776
 2777
 2778
 2779
 2780
 2781
 2782
 2783
 2784
 2785
 2786
 2787
 2788
 2789
 2790
 2791
 2792
 2793
 2794
 2795
 2796
 2797
 2798
 2799
 2800
 2801
 2802
 2803
 2804
 2805
 2806
 2807
 2808
 2809
 2810
 2811
 2812
 2813
 2814
 2815
 2816
 2817
 2818
 2819
 2820
 2821
 2822
 2823
 2824
 2825
 2826
 2827
 2828
 2829
 2830
 2831
 2832
 2833
 2834
 2835
 2836
 2837
 2838
 2839
 2840
 2841
 2842
 2843
 2844
 2845
 2846
 2847
 2848
 2849
 2850
 2851
 2852
 2853
 2854
 2855
 2856
 2857
 2858
 2859
 2860
 2861
 2862
 2863
 2864
 2865
 2866
 2867
 2868
 2869
 2870
 2871
 2872
 2873
 2874
 2875
 2876
 2877
 2878
 2879
 2880
 2881
 2882
 2883
 2884
 2885
 2886
 2887
 2888
 2889
 2890
 2891
 2892
 2893
 2894
 2895
 2896
 2897
 2898
 2899
 2900
 2901
 2902
 2903
 2904
 2905
 2906
 2907
 2908
 2909
 2910
 2911
 2912
 2913
 2914
 2915
 2916
 2917
 2918
 2919
 2920
 2921
 2922
 2923
 2924
 2925
 2926
 2927
 2928
 2929
 2930
 2931
 2932
 2933
 2934
 2935
 2936
 2937
 2938
 2939
 2940
 2941
 2942
 2943
 2944
 2945
 2946
 2947
 2948
 2949
 2950
 2951
 2952
 2953
 2954
 2955
 2956
 2957
 2958
 2959
 2960
 2961
 2962
 2963
 2964
 2965
 2966
 2967
 2968
 2969
 2970
 2971
 2972
 2973
 2974
 2975
 2976
 2977
 2978
 2979
 2980
 2981
 2982
 2983
 2984
 2985
 2986
 2987
 2988
 2989
 2990
 2991
 2992
 2993
 2994
 2995
 2996
 2997
 2998
 2999
 3000
 3001
 3002
 3003
 3004
 3005
 3006
 3007
 3008
 3009
 3010
 3011
 3012
 3013
 3014
 3015
 3016
 3017
 3018
 3019
 3020
 3021
 3022
 3023
 3024
 3025
 3026
 3027
 3028
 3029
 3030
 3031
 3032
 3033
 3034
 3035
 3036
 3037
 3038
 3039
 3040
 3041
 3042
 3043
 3044
 3045
 3046
 3047
 3048
 3049
 3050
 3051
 3052
 3053
 3054
 3055
 3056
 3057
 3058
 3059
 3060
 3061
 3062
 3063
 3064
 3065
 3066
 3067
 3068
 3069
 3070
 3071
 3072
 3073
 3074
 3075
 3076
 3077
 3078
 3079
 3080
 3081
 3082
 3083
 3084
 3085
 3086
 3087
 3088
 3089
 3090
 3091
 3092
 3093
 3094
 3095
 3096
 3097
 3098
 3099
 3100
 3101
 3102
 3103
 3104
 3105
 3106
 3107
 3108
 3109
 3110
 3111
 3112
 3113
 3114
 3115
 3116
 3117
 3118
 3119
 3120
 3121
 3122
 3123
 3124
 3125
 3126
 3127
 3128
 3129
 3130
 3131
 3132
 3133
 3134
 3135
 3136
 3137
 3138
 3139
 3140
 3141
 3142
 3143
 3144
 3145
 3146
 3147
 3148
 3149
 3150
 3151
 3152
 3153
 3154
 3155
 3156
 3157
 3158
 3159
 3160
 3161
 3162
 3163
 3164
 3165
 3166
 3167
 3168
 3169
 3170
 3171
 3172
 3173
 3174
 3175
 3176
 3177
 3178
 3179
 3180
 3181
 3182
 3183
 3184
 3185
 3186
 3187
 3188
 3189
 3190
 3191
 3192
 3193
 3194
 3195
 3196
 3197
 3198
 3199
 3200
 3201
 3202
 3203
 3204
 3205
 3206
 3207
 3208
 3209
 3210
 3211
 3212
 3213
 3214
 3215
 3216
 3217
 3218
 3219
 3220
 3221
 3222
 3223
 3224
 3225
 3226
 3227
 3228
 3229
 3230
 3231
 3232
 3233
 3234
 3235
 3236
 3237
 3238
 3239
 3240
 3241
 3242
 3243
 3244
 3245
 3246
 3247
 3248
 3249
 3250
 3251
 3252
 3253
 3254
 3255
 3256
 3257
 3258
 3259
 3260
 3261
 3262
 3263
 3264
 3265
 3266
 3267
 3268
 3269
 3270
 3271
 3272
 3273
 3274
 3275
 3276
 3277
 3278
 3279
 3280
 3281
 3282
 3283
 3284
 3285
 3286
 3287
 3288
 3289
 3290
 3291
 3292
 3293
 3294
 3295
 3296
 3297
 3298
 3299
 3300
 3301
 3302
 3303
 3304
 3305
 3306
 3307
 3308
 3309
 3310
 3311
 3312
 3313
 3314
 3315
 3316
 3317
 3318
 3319
 3320
 3321
 3322
 3323
 3324
 3325
 3326
 3327
 3328
 3329
 3330
 3331
 3332
 3333
 3334
 3335
 3336
 3337
 3338
 3339
 3340
 3341
 3342
 3343
 3344
 3345
 3346
 3347
 3348
 3349
 3350
 3351
 3352
 3353
 3354
 3355
 3356
 3357
 3358
 3359
 3360
 3361
 3362
 3363
 3364
 3365
 3366
 3367
 3368
 3369
 3370
 3371
 3372
 3373
 3374
 3375
 3376
 3377
 3378
 3379
 3380
 3381
 3382
 3383
 3384
 3385
 3386
 3387
 3388
 3389
 3390

No 1. Abet B. 4/9 1862.

J. A. Lindsay.

Paid Aug 21 1863. \$11.00

To The Confederate States

J. A. Lindsay

For

Commutation in lieu of transportation from Harrisburg Pa to Brookham
Miss one hundred + two miles @ 10^c per
mile 11⁰⁰

I certify that Sergt J A Lindsay was
about in recruiting service as recruiting
of him of Co. C 1st Texas Regt. and did
not receive transportation or money in
lieu thereof for the distance mentioned
in the above account.

Benjamin H. Upst

Approved

J. A. Work

Comdg 1st Tex. Regt

Paid camp near Friedricksburg Aug
21st 1863 of Capt C. S. Miles A. 2nd M. 1st
Texas Regt the sum of Eleven dollars
in full of the above account
J A Lindsay

Voucher C
Attest of Ditt
June 1863

✓

J. H. Bond
no for
no number
of 12/10/1863

The Confession to Oaths

To the Hon. Secy of the Navy

The Commission of Oaths is hereby notified that the
Hon. Secy of the Navy has been notified that the
Hon. Secy of the Navy has been notified that the

For the purpose of the above account is correct and
just and that the Secretary of the Navy has been notified
that the Secretary of the Navy has been notified that the
Secretary of the Navy has been notified that the

Approved by the Secretary of the Navy
J. A. Lindsay
Hon. Secy of the Navy

For the purpose of the above account is correct and
just and that the Secretary of the Navy has been notified
that the Secretary of the Navy has been notified that the

Approved by the Secretary of the Navy
J. A. Lindsay
Hon. Secy of the Navy

J. A. Lindsay

1236
Lindsey John

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsey John

1237.
Lindsay E. A.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsay E. A.

+ 1238
Lindsey, D. P.

Co. D., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50484056
2	4177
3	4279
4	4386
5	4459
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Go

1

Texas.

D. P. Lindsey

Svc { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. N. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Bullard

(Confederate.)

46

1

Texas.

D. P. Lindsey

Rev. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans La

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Whithall

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. P. Lindsey

Rot, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apl* 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 6, 1862

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt M. H. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

D. P. Lindsey

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt CLOPTON

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present in battle

27 June as ambulance
Co.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

D. P. Lindsay

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug. 1, 1862
Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged as a non-
conscript Sept 2, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Texas

D. P. Lindsey
Priv. Co. D. 1. Texas

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Sept. 5, 1862

Date of payment

Sept. 12, 1862

by whom

J. Ambler

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 297

J. C. Bay

Copy

W. P. Lindsay
of the 1st Maine Infantry
\$17.80

May 24th 1862

39

\$14.80 As on Dr. 6,
And the service as
Belleville from Nov 24th
to Dec 1st 61 \$2.40 is in-
admissible. Detailed
men on service less
than ten days, are
not entitled to extra
pay, 2 mly 0.

To The Confederate States.

To A. J. Lindsay

Lib.

Twelve days detached Service as Hospital
Steward from the 10th of Oct 1861 to 22nd Oct 1861
at 25[¢] per day = 3.00[¢] To Service as Blacksmith
from 24th Nov 1861 to 1st Dec 1861 at 40[¢] per day 2.40[¢]
Also ~~at~~ Blacksmith from March 1st 1862 to March
31st 1862 at 50[¢] per day = 12.40[¢]

\$17.80.

I certify the above account is accurate and
just.

Approved May 24th 1862

P. A. Work Chief Clerk

Corn. of 1st Regt.

U. S. Gonnally

Capt. C. D. 1st Regt.

Spec. May 24th 1862 of Capt. C. G. Simpson
A. J. M. 1st Regt. Total Eight the Sum of Seventeen
dollars and eighty cents (\$17.80) in full of
the above account

M. D. Department, 1862

J. P. Lindsay

No 2771

Paid 12th Dec 1862

To D. P. Lindsay
do 1st Dec

30 Dec to 5 Dec 1862

Pay — 23.83

do — 22.50

66.33

Balance — 42.50

7 43.33

Cost 1 Year Dep

Drummond's Journal in New
York & Philadelphia
from 1861 to 1862
J. W. Drummond

TELETYPE UNIT IS GIVEN BY THE

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Chas. P. Lindsey

WITNESS: _____

1239

Lindsey J. A.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsay J. A.

1240
Lindsey, John

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486721	2	47039943
3	6849	21	
4	6971	22	
5	7085	23	
6	7189	24	
7	7283	25	
8	7369	26	
9	7461	27	
10	7542	28	
11	7622	29	
12	7695	30	
13	7743	31	
14	7815	32	
15	7901	33	
16	494214	34	
17	4666	35	
18	6778	36	
19	5083	37	
20	6816	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Lindsay, John

Pvt.

Co. G. 1st Tex. Reg.

Subject: detailed

Title of record: spec. ord 108/4

Hqrs. Rich. Va.-Smith

Date: Oct. 29/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Lindsay

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

L | **(Confederate.)** | **1** | **Texas.**

Lindsey

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Hunt

(Confederate)

L

1

Texas.

Geo Lindsey

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Weyfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known to the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

L | (Confederate.) | Texas
1

John Lindsey
Pvt., (Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.
appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

LISTED:
When June 23, 1861.
Where Anderson Co. Tex.
By whom Capt. John R. Woodward
Period For the Year

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.
Book mark:

Swain
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Tex

J. L. ...
Co. ... High Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Debility*

Admitted *Dec. 6, 1862*

Returned to duty *Dec. 7, 1862*

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Furloughed:

When -----, 186 .

Time -----

Transferred:

When -----, 186 .

Where -----

Remarks: *Not properly returned*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page *116*.

W. H. L. ...
Cepylst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Tex.

John Lindsey

Regt. Co. G / Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for June 30, 1863.
dated July 17, 1863

Enlisted:

When 23 Jun, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt. McCreedy

Period war

Attached to Hospital:

When, 1861.

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time 1 May, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. B. Zinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 1 Tex.

Mr. Lindsay
Co. G. 1 Texas Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of hired men employed at Macon, Ga., Arsenal,
for the month of Feb., 1865.

Trade and em- } Timmer
ployment.

No. days employed 17 1/4

Wages 6 dollars cents.

Amount 103 dollars 50 cents.

Remarks:

M. A. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 Tex.

Geo. Lindsay
Co. G. 1 Texas

appears on a

Return

of hired men employed at Macon, Ga., Arsenal,

for the month of Mch., 1865

Trade and em-
ployment.

Tinner

No. days employed

23 1/2

Wages

6 dollars

cents.

Amount

141 dollars

cents.

Remarks:

M. A. Brinkman

(361)

Capt.

(Confederate)

L

1

Texas.

John Lindsey
Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Nurse in Chimborazo
Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

John Lindsey

Tinner, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1867.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tx

By whom Capt. H. H. H.

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Not known

To what time Not known, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Artillery
Shop in Atlanta, Ga.
on acct of disability

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lt. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark;

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

John Lindsey
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to April* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 23, 1861.*Where *Calestin Texas*By whom *J. R. Woodward*Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *May George A. Brig. Gen.*To what time *Feb 28, 1862.*Present or absent *Absent*Remarks: *Sick in hospital
at Ashland*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Lt. L. L. L.
Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Detailed nurse in Hospital

Richmond Oct 28 '62.

Present 5 Months of July

& August Edw Capt West's Form duplicate

R. L.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

John Lindsey

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Mustered into service:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine

By whom

Capt. J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Chas. Mills A. M.

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

June 27th 1861 Absent

on Surg Cert.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known to the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and sent to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

John Lindsey

Plt

, Co. 5, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

J. R. McCreary

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A2m.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick on Rappahannock River

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(542)

Copyright

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jno Lindrey

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Jno R. Woodward

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name of man in
column of Names Present
as John Lindrey

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

John Lindsey
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Cal. W. W. W. W.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cal. Mills

To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John G. Casey
Priv., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palentine Texas

By whom

J. R. McQuinn, Capt.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

John Lindsay
Privt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Capt L R Howard

Period Mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Moutain

(242)

Copyist.

L | 1 | Texas.

John Linasey
1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

At Hsptl

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed C.S.A.
among Atlanta Dis-
ability for field duty

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(245)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Imo Linacree
Plt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt. Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Paid Atlanta*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Detailed in Gov.*
Shop Atlanta Ga.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Muntain

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

John Lindsey

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det in Gov. Tin Ship
Atlanta was on account of
disability

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Imo L. L. L.

Plt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.
Dated Nov 2, 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained in CS.

Armed, Atlanta Ga.

on act of disability

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and served as Company D. (2d) Company F was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Mustain

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 1 Texas.

John Lindsey

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862

listed:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

J R Woodward

Period

War

last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rejoined Co Dec 9,
1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Stanton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Lindsay

Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

L 1 Tex

John Lindsey
Capt. Co. G. 1st Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga., April 20
and 21, 1865, by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div.,
Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet

17 R. W. Buckley

(579)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | |
John Lindsay

appears on a

List

of detailed men transferred from Atlanta Arsenal
to Macon, Ga., Arsenal for whom Descriptive
Lists are required.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

W. A. Brinkman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 1 *Tex*
John Linsey

Col. 1. Regt Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Muster Roll

Detailed Soldiers employed at Atlanta, Ga.,
Arsenal, commanded by M. H. Wright,

Nov & Dec., 1863
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

July 23, 1861

Where

Palmetto Texas

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B. F. Bomar
Nov 1, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Order of Genl Bragg

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Texas

John Lindrey
Co. G 1 Regt Texas

appears on a

Report

showing the disposition made of the Detailed Soldiers employed at Atlanta Arsenal upon the removal of same from Atlanta, taken from the return of hired men for July, 1864.

Report dated

not dated, 1864

Occupation

Jim Smith

By whom detailed

Gen Bragg

Where and to whom transferred

2d Bde

Buyer Macom Ga.

Remarks:

96 m

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Tex

John Lindsey
Pot. Co. G. 1. Regt Tex Heavy

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detailed Soldiers employed at Atlanta, Ga.,
Arsenal, commanded by M. H. Wright,

for Not dated, 186

Enlisted:

When July 23, 186

Where Palestine Tex.

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Ragan

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642) J. H. Wilkinson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 Tex.

J. Lindsay
Capt Co. G. 1. Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Chimbor No. 4

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty Dec. 8 , 1862 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 67

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Texas

John Lindsey
Rank 5 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Inguinal Hernia*
Admitted *Sept 8*, 186 *2*.
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Discharged -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Transferred -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: *Trans to Div. 11*
Oct 29

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 90.

O. J. Tugler

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Tex.

T. Lindsay
Capt. Co. G, 1 Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 186 .

Remarks: Sept. 13 returned
to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 29.

W. Fennel

(255)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Texas

J. Lindsay
Priv. Co. G. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From Sept 1, 1863.

To Oct 31, 1863.

When paid Nov. 2, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 294

L. E. Fike

(826)

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Texas

John Lindsey
Capt. Co. 4 1 Regt. Texas

appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From _____, 1863.

to Oct 8, 1863.

When paid Nov 12, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount 92.13

Remarks:

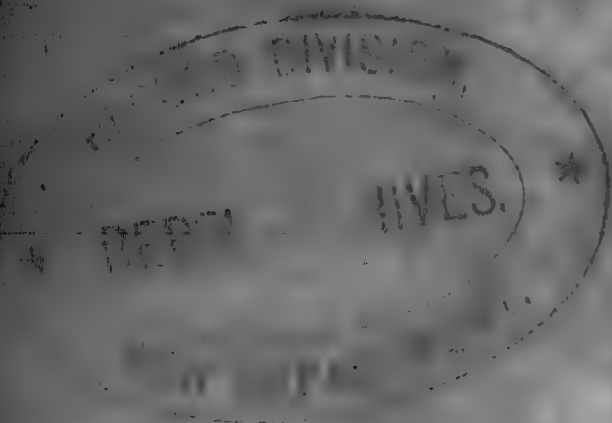
Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 294

L. E. Fehle

SO 108
Oct 29/62

Oct-29/62

John Lintley
C.S. 1 Term



d

108

Cybach

Dr. Richardson
Oct 29 1862

Special Order
No 108

IV. The following
named persons are temporarily
detailed as nurses and will report
to Surgeon in Charge of Chambergo
Hospital

Pat John Lindsay Co. 'G', Texas

By command of Major Gen. G. W. Smith
John M. Rich
Adj. General

For
J. Lindsay
this day

written & sent to duty

1241
Lungeno B. H.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lungeno B. H.

✓ 1242
Llewellyn Joseph

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486722	2	50495894
2	6850	3	5360
3	6972	4	5720
4	7086	5	44368204
5	7190	6	50496741
6	7284	7	
7	7370	8	
8	7460	9	
9	7543	10	
10	7623	11	
11	7696	12	
12	7739	13	
13	7818	14	
14	7907	15	
15	494180	16	
16	4684	17	
17	6279	18	
18	6843	19	
19	6817	20	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Joseph Llewellyn

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mea & Apr

1862

dated:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

by whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

by whom

Maj George A. Brig 2nd

to what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service

As Brigade Carpenter

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Joseph Llewellyn
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine, Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid: Capt. Char. Mills A. M.

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: June 27th 1862 Absent

Brigade Carpenter

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

'Confederate.'

L

1

Texas.

Joseph Llewellyn
Privt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J R. Woodward

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills a 2nd

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed Carpenter
On Texas Brigade

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright.

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Joseph Llewellyn

Art, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills, Capt 1st Reg't

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained Carpenter

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

Joseph Llewellyn
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty
Brigade Carpenter

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

(542)

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Joseph Llewellyn

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Jno R. Woodward

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Carpenter in Brigade
Shop Tex Brigid

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. L. Linn
Capt., Co. S., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt. W. Linn

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In Brigade work
shop

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Det.) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Joseph L. Lively
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Jno. R. Norwood, Capt.

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Brigadier Carpenter

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Stain

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Joseph L. L. L. L.
Art, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

Capt J. R. Woodward

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. M. L.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Brigade carpenter

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. M. M. M. M. M.

Copyright

L | 1 | Texas.

Joseph Llewellyn
Privt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Pallstine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mill

To what time

June 23, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dir. Carpenter

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(142)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Is Llewellyn
Plst, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt. Mendenhall

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time Feb 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Carpenter in Lin.

Shop.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Murstein

(542)

Copyright

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Joseph Llewellyn
Carpenter, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1864.

Where

Palestine, Tx

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Division Carpenter
& Wagon maker

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Joseph Llewellyn

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dir. Carpenter.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Moutain

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Joseph Lavelly
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.
Dated Nov 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex.

By whom Capt. Nathaniel

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rust

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent X

Remarks: On detached duty
in division

Name of man in column of
manuscript present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

L (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

Levelllyn
Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Glewellen

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct- 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Leavrenter

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate)

L

1

TEXAS.

Is Llewellyn

Plt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed Carpenter

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(Confederate)

L

1

Texas.

Joseph Llewellyn
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Carpenter &c.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (10th) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

A. A. Mustain

(106)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L

1

Texas.

Joseph Llevellyn
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Brigade carpenter

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

L | **Confederate.** | **1** | **Texas.**

Spwellen

....., Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*6*

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

P. J. Taylor

L (Confederate.) *1* Texas.

Llewellyn
Out, Co. *G*, 1 Reg's Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Serpenter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. T. Pugh

L (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

Lowell
Ans, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Carpenter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and considered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

O. D. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Private, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(662)

J. C. Royster

Copied

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Jo Llewellyn
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

A B Mustain

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Lowellen

Pvt Co G 1st Tex

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
Morristown, East Tenn.

beginning month of Jan, 1864

whose order employed

nature of service Carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Jan 1-Feb 1, 1864
1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

24621

HATCH

Copyist.

Lowell, Joseph

Co. G, 1st Tex. Vols.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 94/6

Apr 24 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

Joseph Llewellyn

...Pvt., [Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's
Company G, Texas Volunteers.]

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. John R. Woodward

Period For the war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Book no.:

Swain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. Leavelle
Private 1 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of *Sept*, 186*7*.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Wheelwright

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Sept 1
4 30

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

248

Roll No.

WATHEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Lewelyn
Dist Co 1st Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of *Oct*, 186*4*

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Wheelwright*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *Oct 1*, 186 ..

To *11 31*, 186 ..

Remarks:

247

Roll No.

WATHEN

Copyist.

1

appears on a ROLL of officers and

By whose order employed 1st

By whose order employed

Nature of service *wheelwright*

TERM OF SERVICE: *One* 186
FROM *11 30* 186
TO _____

Remarks:

246

Roll No. 246

WATHER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tax.

1st

J. Llewellyn.

Co.G, 1st Tex. Regt.

appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of detached men

with Co.G, 1st Texas.

at Granger Train, Field's Div.

for July 1st to Aug. 31, 1864.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom J. R. Woodward.

Period War.

DETAILED:

When July 1, 1864.

How employed Wheelwright.

LAST PAID:

By whom Capt. O. S. Mills. A. Q. M.

To what time Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Recd.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Llewellyn

1st Texas

bars on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

1st Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Mar. 15, 1864.

Signature J. Llewellyn

Remarks:

1169

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copyist.

1243
+
Lloyd Robert

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486033	20
2	6106	21
3	6176	22
4	6738	23
5	6293	24
6	6343	25
7	6387	26
8	6434	27
9	6481	28
10	6521	29
11	6643	30
12	494574	31
13	6606	32
14	5067	33
15	6653	34
16	6836	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L.

1

Texas.

Robert L. Sayd

Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When 24 March, 1862.

Where

Goodville

By whom

Lt. Willson

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as Ambulance

Driver.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. O. Brown

Captain

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

Robt Lloyd

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted: Mch 29, 1862.

When

Where Woodville

Where

By whom St William

By whom

Period 3 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

By whom

To what time 30 June, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G B West

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

Robert Lloyd

Plt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862

Where Woodville

By whom Lt S. A. Miller

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Manchester
since Oct 1, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Hervey

(Confederate.)

21

1

Texas.

Robert Lloyd

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 9

, 1862

Where

Woodville

By whom

St Nelson

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: sent to Hospital
in Winchester & not
since heard from

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wixfall and known as
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an In-
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. N. M.

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

L

1

Robert Lloyd

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29

, 1862.

Where

Woodville

By whom

Lt Willson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Enk in Hoyle in
Richmond since
Oct 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Y. B. New

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Robert Lyd
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

L. Wilson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached as nurse
in Hosp at Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

H. G. Wain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Robt Loyd

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where Woodville Tex

By whom St. Hillson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent About

Remarks: Waxed Master at
Texas Hospital Richd.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

GC Warr

(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

Robt Lloyd

Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7, Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom J. W. Wilson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged March
Master in Texas State
Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. West

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

R Lloyd

Pvt

, Co. F,

1

Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 7 Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 26

, 186

Where

Woodville

By whom

S. Williams

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Hand Master

Hooper

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark;

G. B. H. H.

(642)

Capt. H.

L (Confederate.) *1* *Texas.*

Robt Loyd
Pl, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 26*, 1862.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Wilson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Nav.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

R. L. Loid

Pt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864
dated Nov 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862.

Where

Meriville

By whom

St. William

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom In Hospital

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Retired

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

36.75

(Confederate.)

F

1

Texas.

R. Floyd

Oct

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nurse in Hospital

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Rest Lloyd

P.R., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained as surety in m/f
at Winchester

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

G. B. New

(104)

Copyist.

L | **(Confederate.)** | **1** | **Texas.**

Loyd

Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

R. Lloyd

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond
Since Oct 1

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

A. L. W. H.

L **Confederate.** **1** **Texas.**

Lloyd
Pres, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Chas. D. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | | | Tex

R. A. Lloyd
Bvt. Co. I. Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 1, 1864.

Disease

How disposed of

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 33, page 181.

(33)

R. A. Johnson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Tex
R. L. Lloyd
Capt. Co. F, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Feb. 1863

Remarks: Oct. 27 absent
without leave

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 4a

W. F. Fennell

(223)

5161

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | 1 | Tex

Robt. L. Loyd
Art. Co. F 1 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **Texas Hospital,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for Mar. 22, 1863

Admitted Mar 22, 1863

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

When furloughed _____, 186

Time _____

When transferred _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

and Park

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

R. L. Loyd

Co. F, 1 Regt Texas

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates
for Retirement."

When received

July 20, 1864

Date of paper

July 20, 1864

Where from

Chimborazo Hosp

Where sent

Lt Col Taylor

Remarks:

App'd & find.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 186

(525)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
R. L. Loyd
Pat. 1071 Reg. Tex

Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *March 20*, 1863.

Hospital *Tex Hos.*

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 487

W. J. Taylor

(225)

1775

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Tex.

R. L. Loyd
Bvt. Co. F 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Examining Board

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Oct 22, 1864.

Brigade

Greggs

Post Office

Length of furlough

Date of disease

, 1864.

Disease or injury

*Partial loss of use
of Extremities*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1

Tex.

R. L. Loyd

Pvt. Co. F 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Examining Board

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,

or General Hospital No. 9,

at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Oct. 26, 1864.

Brigade

Texas Brigd.

Post Office

Length of furlough

Certificate of retirement

Date of disease

Dec 15, 1863.

Disease or injury

*Partial paralysis lower
extremities caused by inhuman
treatment while a prisoner*

Remarks:

*Report to head director
for Hosp. Gen. arcl.*

Book mark:

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Tex.

R. L. Loya

Pvt Co. F, Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates
for Retirement."

When received

Oct 28, 1864.

Date of paper

Oct 26, 1864.

Where from

Way r Rec Hosp

Where sent

A 2 5

Remarks

Apf.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 190.

(625)

J. M. Williams

176

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Texas

A. J. Boyd

Out 1st Reg Texas

Brigade 1st

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Certificates of Disability granted
by Medical Examining Board."

Date Oct 20, 1864.

Hospital 1st

Date of disability Dec 5, 1863.

Nature of disability Partial paralysis
lower extremities caused by
spinal treatment while a
prisoner

Remarks:

Report to Med Director
in 1st Reg. Texas

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 154, page 456.

W. H. Brading

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | *Lee*
R. L. ...
Cut in 1 Regt ...
Brigade ...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Certificates of Disability granted
by Medical Examining Board."

Date *Oct. 22*, 186*4*.

Hospital *No 1*

Date of disability ..., 186*4*.

Nature of disability *Partial loss of
use of extremities*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 154, page *450*

W. H. Braden

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Admitted
Oct. 12, 1864

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Nov. 12, 1864.*

Disposition *Retired 12 Nov*

Date *Nov. 13, 1864.*

Remarks: *J*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 122

L. P. Smith

Capt. et al.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 / 1 Tex

R. A. Lloyd

Pvt. Co. F. Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of Sick and Wounded at

C. S. A. Hospital,

(—), Virginia.

Complaint -----
Admitted -----, 1862,
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Discharged from service -----, 186 .
Sent to Genl Hospital -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

*Location of hospital not identified.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 266, page 45.

file Salade

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | *1* | *Tex.*

S. L. Supt
Bt. Co. H 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Oct 15*, 186*4*.

Disease *S*

Where from

Duty, 186

Died, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Furloughed:

When, 186

Time

Transferred, 186

Remarks: *He lived Nov 13, 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 181, page *6*

Col. M. A. ...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 Tex

Robt. L. Lloyd
Sgt. Co F 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Oct. 26, 1864

Military station

Richmond, Va.

Assignment to duty

10270 18. Guard duty

When

Nov. 12, 1864

Date of reexamination

186

Remarks:

Houston Texas

10273 To Comd of Post

Nov. 17

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page

83

(222)

1865

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Robt Loyd
Co. F, 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a **Register**
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Sept 1, 1863.
Aug 31, 1864.

Sept 14, 1864.

J. B. Cary

\$151.

Exchanged pris.

in Hos.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 307

Wm. M. Miller

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Texas

Robt Loyd
Pot Co. F. / Regt Texas

appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863.

To Aug 31, 1864.

When paid Sept 14, 1864.

By whom J. B. Cary

Amount \$151.

Remarks: Exchanged pris.
in Hos.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 307

J. M. Millian

(1864)

5807

Copyist.

Lloyd R. L.

Regt. Co. D

Regt. Co. D

(Confederate.)

Inclousures.

Admission Cards
Medical Records
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Prior of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Boyd, R. T.

✓ 21 April 1947

[illegible]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

No 75

Paid 14th Sept 1864

Robt Loya Private

Co. F. 1st Texas. Regt.

From 1 Sept 1863 to 31 Aug 1864

Pay \$ 157. $\frac{11}{100}$.

Proven at Court.

I certify that the Descriptive List of *Sgt Lloyd Poindexter*
Co. F. 1st Texas Regt was according to the prescribed form,
dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;
that the station of the company was given, and that no money
was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due
from the records of the company.

RICHMOND

14th Sept

1864

[Signature]
Wm. J. Ford

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Robert Lloyd, M.*
Co. F. 1 Texas Regt.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from		1863	to	30 June	1864
being 10 months,		days, at		\$11	per month,
For monthly pay from 1 July to 31 August 1864		2 mos - 10			
For increase of pay from 1 July to 30 June 1864		36			
Exchanged Prisoner at Chancell. Mpl.		573			
Deduct, due					
Amount paid,		157 13			

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

R. Lloyd's
W. M. A. M.
Mrs. F. M. M.

Descriptive Roll.

Received, *Robert Lloyd* this 14th day of *Sept* 1864
from *Mrs. M. C. M.*
Exchanged Prisoner of War one & ¹³/₁₀₀ Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,
W. C. M.
Robert Lloyd
W. M. A. M.
[Signed Duplicates.]

1244
Lock J. G.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Locke George

1245
Locke G. B.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Locke George

1246
+ Locke, George

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492819	20
2	2940	21
3	3048	22
4	3139	23
5	3206	24
6	3275	25
7	3354	26
8	3420	27
9	3482	28
10	3534	29
11	3585	30
12	3630	31
13	1681485	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 1

Texas.

J. G. Locke

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt. Callenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col. James
Present as J. G. Locke

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. G. Lock

Prof M, Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Dist.

By whom H. Callenger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills, A. L. Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present, joined
Regt Sept 28, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

L **Confederate.** **1** **Texas.**

Geo Locke
Prof M, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *May 5*, 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnon
(642) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Gen Locke

Col M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted: May 5, 1862.

When

Where Sumpter Tex

By whom Capt Ballenger

Period War

Last paid: Capt Mills

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Helkison

Copyright

L (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

Geo Locke
Cpx, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch & Apr* 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *May 5*, 186*2*
Where *Sumpter Texas*
By whom *H Ballinger*
Period *War*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt Mills*
To what time *July 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. G. Locke
Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills. A. L. M.

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. G. Locke

2nd Reg't, Co. M, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills. A. E. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and afterward as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. G. Locke
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 5.

1862.

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills, A. J. M.

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company L. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(1862) Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. G. Locke
2 Corp'l, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballinger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills. A. E. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. E. Lock

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A. D. M.

To what time

Feb 29

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. G. Lock

Capt, Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McK & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt H Callinger

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave.

Name appears in Col. James
Beauchamp's cancelled.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(442)

Copyright.

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. G. Locke
2nd Corp'l, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 5 1864

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Rust

To what time

June 30 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Williamson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. G. Lock,

Capt., Co. F., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Sharps City*
Road, Va. Mich 4, 1865.

Where *Ft. Gilmer,*

When *Sept. 24*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*
right leg. Severe.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach,

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Tex

J. G. Lack
Co M 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howard's Grove Hosp*
Period *Oct 15 to 22*, 1864

Remarks: *Varden, Miss*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 175

an Parks

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Texas

C. E. Locke

Co. M. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept 22, 1862.

Admitted , 1862

Returned to duty Sept 22, 1862.

Discharged , 1862

Deserted , 1862

Died , 1862

When furloughed , 1862

Time

When transferred , 1862

Where

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(254)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Tex.

J. G. Locke

Priv. Sec. M. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received

Sept. 13

, 1862.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 33.

Frank

(335)

Copyist.

5167

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1st

Texas

J. G. Locke

1st Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

Date June 20, 1862.

Disease Rubella

Post office Sumpter Texas

Returned to duty July 4, 1862.

Furloughed, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Death, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 282, page 67.

G. M. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Al | Tex

J. G. Locke
 Pvt. Co. M. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease ----- *Glass.*

Admitted Sept. 13, 1862

Returned to duty --- Sept 22 ---, 1862.

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

When transferred -----, 186 .

Where transferred -----

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 42

(1993)

A. J. Andrews

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | 1 | July

J. G. Lock
Corp. Co. N. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----
Admitted Sept 30, 1864.
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Discharged -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .
Furloughed 50 days Oct 15, 1864.
When transferred -----, 186 .
Where transferred -----
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 85

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

J. G. Locke,

Co. M. 1. Regt. Texas.

Registers on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Rtd to duty Sept 22. 1862.

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 162

J. G. Locke

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 Tex

J. G. Lock

Corp Co. M. 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 30, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 220

A. S. Douglas

(C25)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1

1000

J. H. Smith

Conf. Co. M. 1. 1st

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition *Sept. 29, 1864.*

Date

Remarks: *Sept. 30, 1864.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 391.

(1865)

4906

L. P. Ausch

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L *1* *Texas*
J. G. Locke
Cpl. Co. M. 1 Regt. Texas
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July 1*, 186*3*.

To *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

When paid *Sept 28*, 186*3*.

By whom *B. F. Boman*

Amount *26*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *292*

L. E. Felt

(225)

2226

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. G. Locke

Corpl. N 1 Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Howards Grove &

for clothing,

Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va

for , 186

Date of issue.....Oct. 14....., 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Buchanan

Cop

1247
Lockett William

Co. *D.*, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50484057</i>	20
2	<i>4178</i>	21
3	<i>4241</i>	22
4	<i>4367</i>	23
5	<i>4460</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co

1

Texas.

W. H. Lockett

For

{ Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles) *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When

June 6

1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

St. W. W. Pope

Period

12 mcs

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company K was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Lockett

(647)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co

1

Texas.

W. H. Sackett

Sgt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Sackett

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Wm Lockett

1 Corp, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 6

186

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt M. H. Pope

Period

12 ms

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Mch 1

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

'Confederate.'

L

1

Texas.

W. H. Lockett

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden, Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present in battle

27 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 13, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

'Confederate.'

1

Texas.

W. H. Lockett

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1 1862

Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden, Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged as a non-
conscript Sept 2, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | | Texas

W. H. Lockett
M. Co. D. 1- Texas

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

of discharge Aug. 26., 1862.
of payment Sept. 11., 1862.
whom J. Ambley
marks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 297

J. C. Bay

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Tex

W. H. Lockett
Colonel Gt. Co. D. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease		
Admitted	Apr. 12	1862
Returned to duty	Apr. 24	1862
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 45

(1995)

Adm. Assoc.

Copyright.

No 2765

Paid. 11 Sept 1862

Pr W H Lockett

No, 1 Texas

1 July to 1 Sept 1862

Pay — 22. —

Clo — 12.50

Subs — 5. —

39. 0

Drum 3. 50

43. 50

Cost 1 Texas Imp

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer or by some other responsible person well known to the Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. H. Lockett
Private of Captain H. J. Leavelle Company (D.) of the
First Regiment of Delas Vol., born in Harris Co
in the State of Georgia, aged 36 years, 5 feet, 9
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by
Company Painter was enlisted by Capt. H. J. Leavelle
Lincoln Texas on the 27 day of May 1862,
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscription
Law

The said Lockett was last paid by Capt. C. M. Miller
to include the 1st day of July 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 3 months clothing 175 Dollars traveling allowance
from Jefferson Va, the place of discharge, to Lincoln Texas, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him
He is indebted to the Confederate States Three 50 Dollars
on account of Clothing Drawn

Given in duplicate at Jefferson Va, this 26th day of August 1862.

J. M. Thomas Lt.
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>1st</u> of <u>Sept</u> 186 <u>2</u> being <u>2</u> months and <u>—</u> days,		
at <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month,	- - -	22.00
For pay for traveling from <u>Jefferson Va</u> to <u>Lincoln Texas</u> , being <u>20</u> Return miles, at <u>ten cents per mile</u> ,	- - -	5 -
<u>Clothing</u>	- - -	12.50
Amount,	- - -	39.50
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	- - -	3.50
Balance paid,	- - -	36.00

RECEIVED of Major Geo. Andrew J. M. C. S. Army, this 11
day of Sept. 1862, Thirty six Dollars and
Cents, in full of the above account.

W. H. Lockett

(Signed duplicate.)

WITNESS:

1248

Loflin, James.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489222	20
2	8166	21
3	8278	22
4	8380	23
5	8474	24
6	8566	25
7	8646	26
8	8723	27
9	8800	28
10	8873	29
11	8937	30
12	8996	31
13	9050	32
14	9108	33
15	9168	34
16	495365	35
17	7014	36
18	44368226	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James L. Laffin
} Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186*2* .†

Muster-in to date *not stated*, 186*2* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond, Tex*

By whom *L. J. Spencer*

Period *The War*

Remarks: *Got 11th day of*
paid

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

v. Hall informed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Book mark:

L. J. Spencer

(216)

Copy.

L (Confederate.) *1* *Texas.*

James Loftin
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & April* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 7*, 1862.

Where *Nicholson, Tex*

By whom *Dr. Spencer*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

L (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

James H. Miller
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 20*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *St. Spencer*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Superior Mills, Va.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

Name appears in column of
James H. Miller

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralney's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th at the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 5th at the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1st, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

Apr 30
James H. Miller

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm. L. Griffin
1st Lt.

Appears on

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*

Where *Richland*

, 1862.

By whom *Wm. L. Griffin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. S. Smith*

To what time *30 June*

, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Griffin

(542)

Copyright.

L (Confederate.)
1
Texas.

As Loffin
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sep & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:
When 10 Mch, 1862.

Where Richmond, Va
By whom St. Spencer
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mills
To what time 31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known to the 1st as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:
G. B. French
(642)
Copyright

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James Loffin

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 10

1862.

Where Michapoo, Tex

By whom St. Spencer

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Dec

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

G. H. Trench

(642)

Copyright

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James Lafflin

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *A. S. Spencer*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. Miller*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Raiber's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Church

Q

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James Loflin

W, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 & 10* 1863.

Enlisted: When *Nov 10* 1863.

Where *Kickapoo. Tex*

By whom *L. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *C. S. Mills Agm*

To what time *Feb 28* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased as a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John H. Rainey
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 7 June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 10* 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tex*

By whom *H. Spencer*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *April 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. L. Taylor
_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *J. L. Taylor*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Taylor*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Geo. L. Hinton
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 10* 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *St. C. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hinton*

To what time *31 Aug* 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

G. B. Bunch
Copyright.

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Law Lafflin

Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *St. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 6, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Lench

(642)

Copyright.

H (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

James Loffin
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *January & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. E. Spencer*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. H. H. H. H.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralney's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book made: *204*

G. B. Hunch

L (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

Jas Laffin
M, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mar & April* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *March 10* 1862.

Where *Seckakev. Tex*

By whom *W. Spencer*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb 19*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about May 1, 1863. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:
A. B. French
Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

John Taylor
Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *March*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *H. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain Taylor*

To what time *to June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Pos *Laplin*

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Quilley

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James L. G. Jr.
_____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Driving the balance

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gentry's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gentry's Company and
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Private, Co. 7, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *at date*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

399

(342)

J. S. ...

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | 1 | Tex

J. Lafflin
Port Co H. 1 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18
(formerly Greener's Hospital),
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint Rheumatism
Admitted May 12, 1862.
Deserted _____, 186 .
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Transferred May 19, 1862.
Discharged from service _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Remarks: To Lynchburg Va

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2174, page 7.

(225) H. S. Douglas
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

1

TEX

James Lefflin

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 or, 1864.

Date of issue Oct, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

Leelin

FIRST TEX REGT

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 QF, 1864

date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lefflin

Co. H. 1st Tex.

was on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

beginning month of June, 1864.

whose order employed

Nature of service Amb. driver

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1 to June 30, 1864

To , 186

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

3008

Roll No.

O'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Loflin

Co. H, 1st Texas

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of June, 1864

by whose order employed

Nature of service Ambulance

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1 - June 30, 1864
to , 1864

Remarks:

Roll No. 2653

EYLER Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Loflin

Pvt., Co. H, 1st Texas

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

beginning month of Aug., 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Aug. 1 to Aug. 31, 1864.

to 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

2564

EYLER Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Loflin

Pvt., Co. H, 1st Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of Sept. 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Transfer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1 - Sept. 30, 1864.
To Sept. 1864.

Remarks;

Roll No.

2655

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Loflin

Pvt., Co. H, 1st Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of July, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1 - July 31, 1864.

To, 1864.

Remarks:

Disabled for Field Duty.

Roll No.

2688

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Loflin

Pvt., Co. H, 1st Texas

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

during month of March, 1864.

whose order employed

nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Moh. 1 - Moh. 31, 1864
to Moh. 31, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

2690

EYLER

Copyist.

1249

Logan. J. a

Co. C., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483164
2	3242
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L.

1

Texas.

J. W. Logan.

Out. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

is dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. C. W. Phifer.

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Note) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1st, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Bank mark:

Fred Snyder.

(22)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L. | 1 | Texas.

J. A. Logan

Priv. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 19 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. C. W. Phifer.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: "

By whom "

To what time ", 1861.

Present or absent "

Remarks: Could not muster
Discharged because
incompetent to do duty.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: "

Fred. Ingles

Lloyd R. L.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lloyd Robert

1251

Lundy J. E.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lundy J. E.

Long G. B.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Long Green

1253
Long. Green.

Co. F., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485878	20
2	5920	21
3	5877	22
4	6069	23
5	6143	24
6	6207	25
7	6262	26
8	6317	27
9	6363	28
10	6409	29
11	6457	30
12	6503	31
13	6541	32
14	6572	33
15	6600	34
16	6626	35
17	494144	36
18	6568	37
19	44282052	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1

TEX

Long

FIRST TEX REG

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Qr., 1864 .

date of issue Oct., 1864 .

Signature

marks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

RECEIPT TEX REGT

on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Qr ., 1864 .

of issue Nov & Dec ., 1864 .

ature

ks:

stein

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Green Long

OK { Capt. P. A. Work's Company,
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt R N Pope

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

H L Warr

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

1

G 1

H. B. Long

5 Sgt., Co. F, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & aple

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 28

Where

Woodville

By whom

Lt N. W. Pope

Period

Last paid:

Maj George

By whom

Feb

To what time

28

Present or absent

Present

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G B Mark

Copyd

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

G. B. Long

5 Reg't Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 28, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom W. H. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom L. H. Milder

To what time 30 April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick at Pynchburg
on 27 June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Maw
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

G. B. Long

S Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Northville

By whom Lt Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wife in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G B Long

(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

G. B. Long

5 Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom A. N. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ambler

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(242)

G. B. Long

Copyright

Confederate.

G

1

Texas.

G. B. L.

584, Co. F, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28

Where Warrville

, 1861.

By whom G. N. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

G. B. L.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

A. B. Long

459th, Co. *F*, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May* *28*, 1861.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Lt Pope*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L Confederate. 1 Texas.

G. B. Long
H Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg^t Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich & apc 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 28, 1861.

Where

By whom L Pope

Period 1 2 11 7

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mott

To what time _____, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

2

1

Texas.

G B Long

3874, Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Knoxville Texas, 1863.

By whom G Pope

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Cash

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

H B West

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

G. B. Long

354, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom At Pope

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(648)

G. B. Long

Copyright.

L Confederate. 1 Texas.

G. B. Long
3 sgt, Co. *7*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Modville*

By whom *Dr Pope*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time , 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1864.

Block mark:

G B 7711

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

G. B. Long

3 Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where

Woodville

By whom

St Pope

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Miles

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Long

Copyright.

L

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. S. Long

3 Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom H. Pape

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Gape Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Long

(1867)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

G. B. Long
3 Sgt, Co. D, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 28, 1864.

Where Woodville Texas

By whom Gr Pope

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Jul 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark;

Confederate.

1

Texas.

3 Sgt, Co. *7*, 1 Reg^t Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 7 June* 1864.
March Aug 30 1864

Enlisted:
When *May 28*, 1864

Where *Wichita*

By whom *E. Baker*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *B. S. Willis*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

G. C. Miller

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. S. Long

3 Sqr, Co. F, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Dated Nov 27 1864

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom A. C. Pate

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom G. A. Burk

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

A. C. Pate

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Long

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

G B Long
Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sept 9 left at Richmond
Aug 7 / 62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

(Confederate.

4
2
C. B. Long
Port Sec. 1 Ry. Tex & S
Residence Bienville Parish La

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by _____, surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 21, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 21, 1865.

Number of roll:

135

(6816)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 1 | Tex

G. B. Long
Sergeant J. T. Regt Tex
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 1st Division,
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for March 1 to August 1, 1862
Total dated

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where Co. 1st Tex

By whom Capt. W. H. T. W.

Period 2 years

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept 15, 1862.

How employed Medical

Last paid:

By whom J. B. McClellan

To what time Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

J. B. McClellan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

Green Long

1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex.

ears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *General Hospital*, 1862.
Sept. 14
Returned to duty *Oct. 21*, 1862.
Discharged, 186.
Deserted, 186.
Died, 186.
Furloughed, 186.
When transferred, 186.
Where transferred, 186.

Remarks: *Was not put in copy of
Register till 29th*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 19.

G. H. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | Tex.

Green Long

Co. F. 1st Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 14, 1862.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 35

(CONFEDERATE.)

Green
Co. F 1 Regt. Tex
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howard Grove*
Admitted *Oct 29*, 1862
Returned to duty _____, 1862
Discharged _____, 1862
Deserted _____, 1862
Died _____, 1862
Furloughed _____, 1862
Transferred _____, 1862
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 658

W. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Tex.

Green Long

Co. F. 1-Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *Rtd to duty*

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 64

T. C. Gay

(625)

517

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sr. | 1 | Sec.

Green B. Long

Sgt. Co. F, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Complaint Diarrhoea

Admitted May 7, 1862

Returned to duty , 186

Deserted , 186

Discharged from service , 186

On furlough , 186

Died , 186

Remarks: With Dr. Rock in Rich:
mond. Report here every two
days (May 9.)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 8

H. L. Johnson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | *1* | *Tex*

J. B. Long
Capt Co 7 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howard Grove*

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty *Oct 21* , 1862 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 654

5221

Paid

Sept 23rd 1862

~~Dr~~ C. B. Long
Ft. Worth Texas

From July 1. 1862 to Aug 31. 1862

Pay	34.00
cloth	25.00
	<hr/>
	\$59.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

E. B. Long
Sgt. Co. H. 1st Regt.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1* 1862 to *Aug 31* 1862
being *2* months, days, at *17* per month,

clothing

DOLLARS. CTS.

34

23-

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

57

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

E. B. Long

Descriptive Roll.

John Hunter
May 24

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *23* day of *Sept* 1862
from *Orlando Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
fifty three Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES.

E. B. Long

[Signed Duplicates.]

1754
Long. James

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483161
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L.

1

Texas.

Gas Long

Part. } Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When May 19, 1861

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. G. W. Phifer

Period Twelve months

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company K was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(542)

Copyist.

1863
Long. Simon. E.

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490430	20
2	489512	21
3	9607	22
4	9608	23
5	9778	24
6	9853	25
7	9931	26
8	466008	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. E. Long

Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

years on

Muster-in Roll

recruits of the organization named above.

all dated Richmond Va

May 27, 1862.

muster-in to date Not Stated 1862.

stood for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Crickets Texas

by whom J. R. Sheridan

period War

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. E. Long
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Crockett Texas

By whom

J. A. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Private
house in Manchester

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C | *1* | **Texas.**

S. E. Long
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where

Orickett

By whom

J. A. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(622)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)

C | 1 | Texas.

S. E. Long
Pvt, Co. 11, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom J. A. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of names
present as Simon E. Long

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G V 1 Texas.

S. E. Long

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Creekfield Texas

By whom T. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

L (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

S. E. Long
Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863

Enlisted
When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Crockett Tex*

By whom *L Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *C S Mills*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. E. Long

Priv, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When *1 May*, 1862.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *Lt Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C S Mills*

By whom

To what time *28 Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Cont.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(141)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. C. Long
Pvt., Col.

1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

1 May 1862.

Where

Crockett Tex

By whom

A. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

28 Feby, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in
Petersburg May
27/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyant

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

L. 1
S. Long
Capt Co I Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted March 18, 1863.

Hospital Tex Meas.

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 487

(1863)

A. S. Taylor

1775

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Texas

S Long
Col Co. I 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint Re Aneurysm
Admitted May 6, 1863
Duty _____, 186 ____
Deserted _____, 186 ____
Discharged _____, 186 ____
Furloughed _____, 186 ____
Died May 26, 1863
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 76

J. W. Walden

(22)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Ten

Simon Long
Co. C, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded in

South Carolina Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

for May, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Aneurisma

Date of discharge }
from service, } , 186 .

Date of death May 26, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 264, page 8

(636)

J. B. Carson

Copyist.

4178

Paid

18 July

1862

J. E. Long

Pro

J. 1 Texas

From 5 May 1861 to July 1862

Pay

8

20.16.

Costly

25.

45.16

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. E. Long
J. I. Dwyer

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *5 May* 186*2* to *1 July* 186*2*
being *1* months, *20* days, at *\$11* per month,

Clothing

DOLLARS CTS.

20 10
25

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

45 16

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. E. Long's Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler
Mar 8 1862

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *18* day of *July* 186*2*
from *Maj Geo. Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty five *16* Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

Richard W. Cotton [Signed Duplicates.]
Capt Land. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

Simon L. Long
Quartermaster

1256

Longeno. B. W

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57492818	2
2	2939	3
3	4384	4
4	7575	5
5	4838	6
6	7643	7
7	7939	8
8	7674	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

O W Longene

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Symington Texas

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Richmond
War.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Note) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (Note) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

B H Longino

Capt, Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter, Tex

By whom H B Ralinger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond

Discharged date unknown.

From duplicate roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and reorganized as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

Longino

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Stunk

L (Confederate.)
1 Texas.

B. H. Longene

Co. *M*, Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

L Confederate. 1 Texas.

B. Longino

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent - sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Flunk

Copied

L (Confederate.) *1* Texas.

B. W. Longne
Cpt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

L.

1

Texas.

B. N. Lingers

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 10, 1862

Place Richmond

Remarks: died

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in that field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

A. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

B. H. Lingers

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov, 1862

Place Regt. on order

Remarks: Died

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Tex

B. N. Longino

Batt Co. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

Post Hospital,

at

Camp Lee,

near

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Oct. , 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Phthisic pulmonalis*

Date of discharge
from service, }

, 186

Date of death

Oct. 11 , 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Callins

c 3156

Account

Burrell W Longino dead
Private Co No 1st Texas
Regt

Due him \$69.18

Appropriation

Pay Offs & Privates of the
Army Tols Militia &c

Reported Feb 24, 1863
Returned 12. 7

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Ernest W. Longino, deceased,
late Private of Bapts. Ballenger's Co. M.,
1st Reg't, Texas Volunteers. Dr.

For pay from May 5th 1862. The date of his enlistment
to October 11th 1862 the date of his death,
5 months & eight days at \$2.00 per month
(commutation for clothing) 23.00 c.
\$ 82.93.
Subscribed to the Confederate States 13.75
\$ 69.18

Payable to Joseph E. Mc Minn Attorney for
Ernest Longino father of said deceased.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Sept. 12th 1863

A. M. Williams Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

February 12th 1863.

A. M. Williams Clerk.

I Certify that Burnell W. Langins
a Private, late member of Captain H.
Ballinger's Company, 1st Regiment
Texas Volunteers, was enlisted by Captain
Ballinger on the 5th day of May A.D. 1862
by Captain Ballinger to serve for the war
and that he died at Camp Lee on
the 11th day of October A.D. 1862
Bounty & Paid said Langins
of 50¢ by Captain Banks on the
6th day of January A.D. 1862

There is due him 25¢ of Commutation
for clothing, he is due the
Confederate States \$13.75
from Richmond this 21st day
of January A.D. 1863

H. B. Bacon
Capt Co M 1st Texas Regt

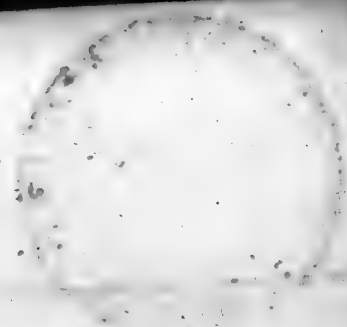
Capt B. gave the above in his signature

Wm. Gilman 666

2d Auditor's Office

L. C. Longino

Lo & Power of Atty
J. G. McArthur



The State of Texas, On this the 1st day of December
County of Trinity, Tex. before the undersigned

authority personally appeared Lawrence C. Longino
And after being duly and legally sworn on oath said
that he is the father of Burrell, W. Longino deceased
late a private of Captain W. Ballenger's Company (M)
1st Texas Regiment in Virginia Volunteers, And that
said deceased left neither wife nor children nor
any other person legally authorized to inherit his (de-
ceased), And therefore he (affiant) is entitled to the
arrears of pay &c. that may be found due said deceased
from the Confederate States, And at the same time also
appeared J. B. Carver And made oath as aforesaid
that the facts as sworn to by the claimant are true and
that he is not interested therein.

The State of Texas, Lawrence C. Longino
County of Trinity, Tex.

J. B. Carver

22

Know all men by these presents, that I
Lawrence C. Longino the above named father of
Burrell, W. Longino deceased and whose name is
attached to the foregoing affidavit have made & constituted
And do hereby make constitute and appoint Joseph G. McKim
2^d Lieutenant of Co. M. 1st Texas Regiment, my true and
lawful Attorney for me and in my name place &
stead to receive and collect of the Confederate States
of America all the arrears of pay &c. that may be
found due from said Confederate States and which
the undersigned is by law entitled to receive, hereby
giving to my said Attorney full power to do and perform
all and every act and thing whatsoever & necessary
to be done in & about the premises, as fully as I might
or could do if personally present. In witness whereof
I have set my hand and seal this 1st day of Dec 1862

The State of Texas, Lawrence C. Longino

County of Trinity, Tex. before me the undersigned authority

personally appeared Lawrence C. Longino to me well
known who acknowledged that he signed sealed and
delivered the above and foregoing power of Attorney
for all the purposes therein set forth
Witness my official seal and signature
this 1st day of December 1862

J. B. Carver

X 1257
Longeno. J. B.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492817	20
2	2038	21
3	4385	22
4	7574	23
5	4836	24
6	7641	25
7	4938	26
8	7675	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J B Longene

Cot, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 186*2*.

Where

Cumfister Texas

By whom

Capt. Callenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Died at Rich-
mond. Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
(See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and
designated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an inde-
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilham

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. B. Longino

Cpt

Co. M

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

186

2

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186

2

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Note.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. B. Longino

, Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Print

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J O Longino

Co. M, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Such at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. Wickham

(666)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Longins

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate)

L 1

Texas.

J. B. Longino

Prof, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and was organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. B. Lingens

Prst, Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 10, 1862

Place Richmond

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. First Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

P. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J B Lingers

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov, 1862

Place Richmond

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred as the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J H Wilkinson

(666)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 143rd Al. Tex

J. B. Longins
Pol. 1 Texas Battalion

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Post Hospital,
at Camp Lee,
near Richmond, Va.,
for the month of Oct., 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease.....

Date of discharge } Oct. 23, 1862
from service, }

Date of death _____, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

2651

W. H. L. Callins
Copyist

2-55

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

*J. B. [unclear]
[unclear]*

1 Regt of Tex Inf

*Head Quarters Va.
Oct 20th 1862*

*Approved
By command of
Maj Gen Smith
M. A. [unclear]
Maj & A. A. G.*

Received (A & I G. Offs, Oct 23^d

1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Ira B. Longine a private, of Captain Ballinger
Infantry Company, () of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States
Infantry was enlisted by Capt. Ballinger
the 1st Texas Regiment of Infantry at San Antonio, Bexar County
on the 29th day of April 1862 to serve three years; he was born
in Louisiana in the State of Mississippi light complexion, blue eyes,
six feet, one inches high, red hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

STATION: Camps Lee
DATE: 20th Oct 1862

Wm. D. Palmer
Co. M

Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Ira B. Longine of
Captain Ballinger's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (See manual par. 1124, p. 104, and directions on Form 12, p. 102, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) his having phthisis
Pulmonalis

Wm. D. Palmer Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 20th day of Oct 1862, at Richmond Va
By com of Maj. Gen. Smith Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
County—
(BOULDER)



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used in cases of disability on account of disease)

of Captain _____
Regiment of Confederate States _____
was enlisted by _____
the _____
on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____
in _____
years of age _____
feet _____ inches high _____
During the _____
months _____ has been unfit for duty _____ days _____

CERTIFICATE OF
DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE

because of _____
and him incapable of performing the duties of a _____
I have _____

Discharged this _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Note 1.—When a certificate was issued, the commanding officer was to sign the name of the disabled soldier.
Note 2.—The name of the disabled soldier is to be written in the space provided.

(Signature)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in discharging in all cases of disability on account of disease.)

John B. Longmire, a private, of *Company D*, of *the 1st Texas* Regiment of *Confederate States* *Infantry*, was enlisted by *Capt. D. Gallagher*, of *the 1st Texas* Regiment of *Confederate States* *Infantry*, at *San Antonio, in Texas*, on the *29th* day of *April*, 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Mississippi*, in the State of *Mississippi*, is *Twenty* years of age, *5 ft. 10 in.* tall, *175 lbs.* weight, *Dark* hair, and by occupation was enlisted a *Farmer*. During his *previous* military service, his *physical* condition has been unfit for duty *all* days. (See certificate of service on Form 100.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

I, *John B. Longmire*, have carefully examined the said *John B. Longmire* of *Company D*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a *Farmer* because of *Physical* disability. (See certificate of service on Form 100, and discharge on Form 100, and find him unfit for duty because of *Physical* disability.)

Patronized -

John B. Longmire

Discharged on *29th* day of *Oct.*, 1862, at *Richmond, Va.*

John B. Longmire

Noted and found to be correct, and is to be taken to show the degree of disability.

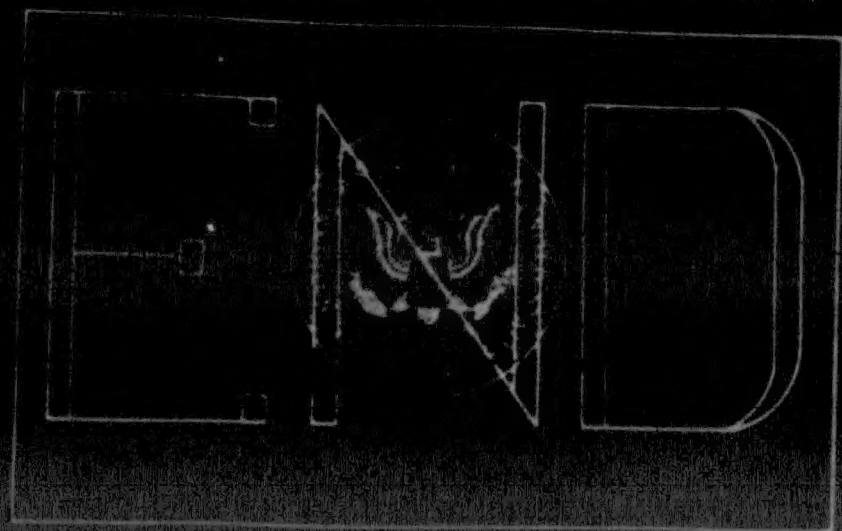
(Seal of the Surgeon General)

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

251





1-0



1-1



1-25



1-4



1-6



1-3



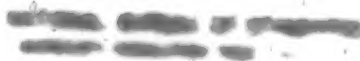
1-5



1-7



1-8



1-9

